(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date 16 May 2002 (16.05.2002)

(51) International Patent Classification7:

PCT

C12N 9/00

(10) International Publication Number WO 02/38744 A2

,,			
(21)	International Ap	plication Number: PCT/US01/5	1034
(22)	International Filing Date: 18 October 2001 (18.10.2001)		
(25)	Filing Language	: En _i	glish
(26)	Publication Lang	guage: En	glish
(30)	Priority Data:		
	60/241.573	18 October 2000 (18.10.2000)	US
	60/243,643	25 October 2000 (25.10.2000)	US
	60/245.256	2 November 2000 (02.11.2000)	US
	60/248.395	13 November 2000 (13.11.2000)	US
	60/249,826	16 November 2000 (16.11.2000)	US
	60/252.303	20 November 2000 (20.11.2000)	US
	60/250,981	1 December 2000 (01.12.2000)	US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INCYTE GENOMICS, INC. [US/US]; 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): LEE, Ernestine, A. [US/US]; 624 Kains Street, Albany, CA 94706 (US). HAFALIA, April, J.A. [US/US]; 2227 Calle de Primavera, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (US). YUE, Henry [US/US]; 826 Lois Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (US). LAL, Preeti, G [IN/US]; P.O. Box 5142, Santa Clara, CA 95056 (US). YAO, Monique, G [US/US]; 1189 Woodgate Drive, Carmel, IN 40633 (US). LU, Yan [CN/US]; 3885 Corrina Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (US). WALIA, Narinder, K. [US/US]; 890 David Street, #205, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). WARREN, Bridget, A. [US/US]; 10130 Parkwood Drive #2, Cupertino, CA 95014 (US). LU, Dyung, Aina, M. [US/US]; 233 Coy Drive, San Jose, CA 95123 (US). BAUGHN, Mariah, R. [US/US]; 14244 Santiago Road, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). DELEGEANE, Angelo, M. [US/US]; 594 Angus Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035 (US). BURFORD, Neil [GB/US]; 105 Wildwood Circle, Durham, CT 06422 (US). BOROWSKY, Mark, L. [US/US]; 122 Orchard Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94061 (US). LEE, Sally [US/US]; 825 East Evelyn, #425, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (US). XU, Yuming [US/US]; 1739 Walnut Drive, Mountain View, CA 94040 (US). GRIF-FIN, Jennifer, A. [US/US]; 33691 Mello Way, Fremont, CA 94555 (US). KALLICK, Deborah, A. [US/US]; 900 Olive Street, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (US). GANDHI,

Ameena, R. [US/US]; 705 5th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94118 (US). ARVIZU, Chandra [US/US]: 490 Sherwood Way #1, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (US). ISON, Craig, H. [US/US]; 1242 Weathersfield Way, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). TANG, Y., Tom [US/US]; 4230 Ranwick Court, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). AZIMZAI, Yalda [US/US]; 5518 Boulder Canyon Drive, Castro Valley. CA 94552 (US). ELILIOTT, Vicki, S. [US/US]; 3770 Polton Place Way, San Jose, CA 95121 (US). SWARNAKAR, Anita [CA/US]; 8 Locksley Avenue # 5D, San Francisco, CA 94122 (US). RAMKUMAR, Jayalaxmi [IN/US]; 34359 Maybird Circle, Fremont, CA 94555 (US). NGUYEN, Danniel, B. [US/US]; 1403 Ridgewood Drive, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). TRIBOULEY, Catherine, M. [FR/US]; 1121 Tennessee Street, #5, San Francisco, CA 94107 (US). LO, Terence, P. [CA/US]; 1451 Beach Park Boulevard. Apt. 115, Foster City, CA 94404 (US). AU-YOUNG, Janice [US/US]; 233 Golden Eagle Lane, Brisbane, CA 94005 (US). THANGAVELU, Kavitha [IN/US]: 1950 Montecito Avenue #23, Mountain View, CA 94043 (US). KEARNEY, Liam [IE/US]; 50 Woodside Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94127 (US).

- (74) Agents: HAMLET-COX, Diana et al.; Incyte Genomics, Inc., 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

 without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: PROTEASES

(57) Abstract: The invention provides human proteases (PRTS) and polynucleotides which identify and encode PRTS. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also provides methods for diagnosing, treating, or preventing disorders associated with aberrant expression of PRTS.

38744 A2

10

20

30

PROTEASES

TECHNICAL FIELD

This invention relates to nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of proteases and to the use of these sequences in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of gastrointestinal, cardiovascular, autoimmune/inflammatory, cell proliferative, developmental, epithelial, neurological, and reproductive disorders, and in the assessment of the effects of exogenous compounds on the expression of nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of proteases.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Proteases cleave proteins and peptides at the peptide bond that forms the backbone of the protein or peptide chain. Proteolysis is one of the most important and frequent enzymatic reactions that occurs both within and outside of cells. Proteolysis is responsible for the activation and maturation of nascent polypeptides, the degradation of misfolded and damaged proteins, and the controlled turnover of peptides within the cell. Proteases participate in digestion, endocrine function, and tissue remodeling during embryonic development, wound healing, and normal growth. Proteases can play a role in regulatory processes by affecting the half-life of regulatory proteins. Proteases are involved in the etiology or progression of disease states such as inflammation, angiogenesis, tumor dispersion and metastasis, cardiovascular disease, neurological disease, and bacterial, parasitic, and viral infections.

Proteases can be categorized on the basis of where they cleave their substrates. Exopeptidases, which include aminopeptidases, dipeptidyl peptidases, tripeptidases, carboxypeptidases, peptidyl-di-peptidases, dipeptidases, and omega peptidases, cleave residues at the termini of their substrates. Endopeptidases, including serine proteases, cysteine proteases, and metalloproteases, cleave at residues within the peptide. Four principal categories of mammalian proteases have been identified based on active site structure, mechanism of action, and overall threedimensional structure. (See Beynon, R.J. and J.S. Bond (1994) Proteolytic Enzymes: A Practical Approach, Oxford University Press, New York NY, pp. 1-5.)

Serine Proteases

The serine proteases (SPs) are a large, widespread family of proteolytic enzymes that include the digestive enzymes trypsin and chymotrypsin, components of the complement and blood-clotting cascades, and enzymes that control the degradation and turnover of macromolecules within the cell and in the extracellular matrix. Most of the more than 20 subfamilies can be grouped into six clans, each with a common ancestor. These six clans are hypothesized to have descended from at least four evolutionarily distinct ancestors. SPs are named for the presence of a serine residue found in the

active catalytic site of most families. The active site is defined by the catalytic triad, a set of conserved asparagine, histidine, and serine residues critical for catalysis. These residues form a charge relay network that facilitates substrate binding. Other residues outside the active site form an oxyanion hole that stabilizes the tetrahedral transition intermediate formed during catalysis. SPs have a wide range of substrates and can be subdivided into subfamilies on the basis of their substrate specificity. The main subfamilies are named for the residue(s) after which they cleave: trypases (after arginine or lysine), aspases (after aspartate), chymases (after phenylalanine or leucine), metases (methionine), and serases (after serine) (Rawlings, N.D. and A.J. Barrett (1994) Methods Enzymol. 244:19-61).

Most mammalian serine proteases are synthesized as zymogens, inactive precursors that are activated by proteolysis. For example, trypsinogen is converted to its active form, trypsin, by enteropeptidase. Enteropeptidase is an intestinal protease that removes an N-terminal fragment from trypsinogen. The remaining active fragment is trypsin, which in turn activates the precursors of the other pancreatic enzymes. Likewise, proteolysis of prothrombin, the precursor of thrombin, generates three separate polypeptide fragments. The N-terminal fragment is released while the other two fragments, which comprise active thrombin, remain associated through disulfide bonds.

10

20

30

The two largest SP subfamilies are the chymotrypsin (S1) and subtilisin (S8) families. Some members of the chymotrypsin family contain two structural domains unique to this family. Kringle domains are triple-looped, disulfide cross-linked domains found in varying copy number. Kringles are thought to play a role in binding mediators such as membranes, other proteins or phospholipids, and in the regulation of proteolytic activity (PROSITE PDOC00020). Apple domains are 90 amino-acid repeated domains, each containing six conserved cysteines. Three disulfide bonds link the first and sixth, second and fifth, and third and fourth cysteines (PROSITE PDOC00376). Apple domains are involved in protein-protein interactions. S1 family members include trypsin, chymotrypsin, coagulation factors IX-XII, complement factors B, C, and D, granzymes, kallikrein, and tissue- and urokinase-plasminogen activators. The subtilisin family has members found in the eubacteria, archaebacteria, eukaryotes, and viruses. Subtilisins include the proprotein-processing endopeptidases kexin and furin and the pituitary prohormone convertases PC1, PC2, PC3, PC6, and PACE4 (Rawlings and Barrett, supra).

SPs have functions in many normal processes and some have been implicated in the etiology or treatment of disease. Enterokinase, the initiator of intestinal digestion, is found in the intestinal brush border, where it cleaves the acidic propeptide from trypsinogen to yield active trypsin (Kitamoto, Y. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:7588-7592). Prolylcarboxypeptidase, a lysosomal serine peptidase that cleaves peptides such as angiotensin II and III and [des-Arg9] bradykinin, shares sequence homology with members of both the serine carboxypeptidase and

prolylendopeptidase families (Tan, F. et al. (1993) J. Biol. Chem. 268:16631-16638). The protease neuropsin may influence synapse formation and neuronal connectivity in the hippocampus in response to neural signaling (Chen, Z.-L. et al. (1995) J. Neurosci. 15:5088-5097). Tissue plasminogen activator is useful for acute management of stroke (Zivin, J.A. (1999) Neurology 53:14-19) and myocardial infarction (Ross, A.M. (1999) Clin. Cardiol. 22:165-171). Some receptors (PAR, for proteinase-activated receptor), highly expressed throughout the digestive tract, are activated by proteolytic cleavage of an extracellular domain. The major agonists for PARs, thrombin, trypsin, and mast cell tryptase, are released in allergy and inflammatory conditions. Control of PAR activation by proteases has been suggested as a promising therapeutic target (Vergnolle, N. (2000) Aliment. 10 Pharmacol. Ther. 14:257-266; Rice, K.D. et al. (1998) Curr. Pharm. Des. 4:381-396). Prostatespecific antigen (PSA) is a kallikrein-like serine protease synthesized and secreted exclusively by epithelial cells in the prostate gland. Serum PSA is elevated in prostate cancer and is the most sensitive physiological marker for monitoring cancer progression and response to therapy. PSA can also identify the prostate as the origin of a metastatic tumor (Brawer, M.K. and P.H. Lange (1989) 15 Urology 33:11-16).

The signal peptidase is a specialized class of SP found in all prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell types that serves in the processing of signal peptides from certain proteins. Signal peptides are amino-terminal domains of a protein which direct the protein from its ribosomal assembly site to a particular cellular or extracellular location. Once the protein has been exported, removal of the signal sequence by a signal peptidase and posttranslational processing, e.g., glycosylation or phosphorylation, activate the protein. Signal peptidases exist as multi-subunit complexes in both yeast and mammals. The canine signal peptidase complex is composed of five subunits, all associated with the microsomal membrane and containing hydrophobic regions that span the membrane one or more times (Shelness, G.S. and G. Blobel (1990) J. Biol. Chem. 265:9512-9519). Some of these subunits serve to fix the complex in its proper position on the membrane while others contain the actual catalytic activity.

20

25

30

35

Another family of proteases which have a serine in their active site are dependent on the hydrolysis of ATP for their activity. These proteases contain proteolytic core domains and regulatory ATPase domains which can be identified by the presence of the P-loop, an ATP/GTP-binding motif (PROSITE PDOC00803). Members of this family include the eukaryotic mitochondrial matrix proteases, Clp protease and the proteasome. Clp protease was originally found in plant chloroplasts but is believed to be widespread in both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. The gene for early-onset torsion dystonia encodes a protein related to Clp protease (Ozelius, L.J. et al. (1998) Adv. Neurol. 78:93-105).

The proteasome is an intracellular protease complex found in some bacteria and in all

eukaryotic cells, and plays an important role in cellular physiology. Proteasomes are associated with the ubiquitin conjugation system (UCS), a major pathway for the degradation of cellular proteins of all types, including proteins that function to activate or repress cellular processes such as transcription and cell cycle progression (Ciechanover, A. (1994) Cell 79:13-21). In the UCS pathway, proteins targeted for degradation are conjugated to ubiquitin, a small heat stable protein. The ubiquitinated protein is then recognized and degraded by the proteasome. The resultant ubiquitin-peptide complex is hydrolyzed by a ubiquitin carboxyl terminal hydrolase, and free ubiquitin is released for reutilization by the UCS. Ubiquitin-proteasome systems are implicated in the degradation of mitotic cyclic kinases, oncoproteins, tumor suppressor genes (p53), cell surface receptors associated with signal transduction, transcriptional regulators, and mutated or damaged proteins (Ciechanover, supra). This pathway has been implicated in a number of diseases, including cystic fibrosis, Angelman's syndrome, and Liddle syndrome (reviewed in Schwartz, A.L. and A. Ciechanover (1999) Annu. Rev. Med. 50:57-74). A murine proto-oncogene, Unp, encodes a nuclear ubiquitin protease whose overexpression leads to oncogenic transformation of NIH3T3 cells. The human homologue of this gene is consistently elevated in small cell tumors and adenocarcinomas of the lung (Gray, D.A. (1995) Oncogene 10:2179-2183). Ubiquitin carboxyl terminal hydrolase is involved in the differentiation of a lymphoblastic leukemia cell line to a non-dividing mature state (Maki, A. et al. (1996) Differentiation 60:59-66). In neurons, ubiquitin carboxyl terminal hydrolase (PGP 9.5) expression is strong in the abnormal structures that occur in human neurodegenerative diseases (Lowe, J. et al. (1990) J. Pathol. 161:153-160). The proteasome is a large (~2000 kDa) multisubunit complex composed of a central catalytic core containing a variety of proteases arranged in four sevenmembered rings with the active sites facing inwards into the central cavity, and terminal ATPase subunits covering the outer port of the cavity and regulating substrate entry (for review, see Schmidt, M. et al. (1999) Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol. 3:584-591).

25 Cysteine Proteases

Cysteine proteases (CPs) are involved in diverse cellular processes ranging from the processing of precursor proteins to intracellular degradation. Nearly half of the CPs known are present only in viruses. CPs have a cysteine as the major catalytic residue at the active site where catalysis proceeds via a thioester intermediate and is facilitated by nearby histidine and asparagine residues. A glutamine residue is also important, as it helps to form an oxyanion hole. Two important CP families include the papain-like enzymes (C1) and the calpains (C2). Papain-like family members are generally lysosomal or secreted and therefore are synthesized with signal peptides as well as propeptides. Most members bear a conserved motif in the propeptide that may have structural significance (Karrer, K.M. et al. (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:3063-3067). Three-dimensional structures of papain family members show a bilobed molecule with the catalytic site

located between the two lobes. Papains include cathepsins B, C, H, L, and S, certain plant allergens and dipeptidyl peptidase (for a review, see Rawlings, N.D. and A.J. Barrett (1994) Methods Enzymol. 244:461-486).

Some CPs are expressed ubiquitously, while others are produced only by cells of the immune system. Of particular note, CPs are produced by monocytes, macrophages and other cells which migrate to sites of inflammation and secrete molecules involved in tissue repair. Overabundance of these repair molecules plays a role in certain disorders. In autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis, secretion of the cysteine peptidase cathepsin C degrades collagen, laminin, elastin and other structural proteins found in the extracellular matrix of bones. Bone weakened by such degradation is also more susceptible to tumor invasion and metastasis. Cathepsin L expression may also contribute to the influx of mononuclear cells which exacerbates the destruction of the rheumatoid synovium (Keyszer, G.M. (1995) Arthritis Rheum. 38:976-984).

10

15

20

30

35

Calpains are calcium-dependent cytosolic endopeptidases which contain both an N-terminal catalytic domain and a C-terminal calcium-binding domain. Calpain is expressed as a proenzyme heterodimer consisting of a catalytic subunit unique to each isoform and a regulatory subunit common to different isoforms. Each subunit bears a calcium-binding EF-hand domain. The regulatory subunit also contains a hydrophobic glycine-rich domain that allows the enzyme to associate with cell membranes. Calpains are activated by increased intracellular calcium concentration, which induces a change in conformation and limited autolysis. The resultant active molecule requires a lower calcium concentration for its activity (Chan, S.L. and M.P. Mattson (1999) J. Neurosci. Res. 58:167-190). Calpain expression is predominantly neuronal, although it is present in other tissues. Several chronic neurodegenerative disorders, including ALS, Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease are associated with increased calpain expression (Chan and Mattson, supra). Calpain-mediated breakdown of the cytoskeleton has been proposed to contribute to brain damage resulting from head injury (McCracken, E. et al. (1999) J. Neurotrauma 16:749-761). Calpain-3 is predominantly expressed in skeletal muscle, and is responsible for limb-girdle muscular dystrophy type 2A (Minami, N. et al. (1999) J. Neurol. Sci. 171:31-37).

Another family of thiol proteases is the caspases, which are involved in the initiation and execution phases of apoptosis. A pro-apoptotic signal can activate initiator caspases that trigger a proteolytic caspase cascade, leading to the hydrolysis of target proteins and the classic apoptotic death of the cell. Two active site residues, a cysteine and a histidine, have been implicated in the catalytic mechanism. Caspases are among the most specific endopeptidases, cleaving after aspartate residues. Caspases are synthesized as inactive zymogens consisting of one large (p20) and one small (p10) subunit separated by a small spacer region, and a variable N-terminal prodomain. This prodomain interacts with cofactors that can positively or negatively affect apoptosis. An activating

signal causes autoproteolytic cleavage of a specific aspartate residue (D297 in the caspase-1 numbering convention) and removal of the spacer and prodomain, leaving a p10/p20 heterodimer. Two of these heterodimers interact via their small subunits to form the catalytically active tetramer. The long prodomains of some caspase family members have been shown to promote dimerization and auto-processing of procaspases. Some caspases contain a "death effector domain" in their prodomain by which they can be recruited into self-activating complexes with other caspases and FADD protein associated death receptors or the TNF receptor complex. In addition, two dimers from different caspase family members can associate, changing the substrate specificity of the resultant tetramer. Endogenous caspase inhibitors (inhibitor of apoptosis proteins, or IAPs) also exist. All these interactions have clear effects on the control of apoptosis (reviewed in Chan and Mattson, supra; Salveson, G.S. and V.M. Dixit (1999) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96:10964-10967).

Caspases have been implicated in a number of diseases. Mice lacking some caspases have severe nervous system defects due to failed apoptosis in the neuroepithelium and suffer early lethality. Others show severe defects in the inflammatory response, as caspases are responsible for processing IL-1b and possibly other inflammatory cytokines (Chan and Mattson, supra). Cowpox virus and baculoviruses target caspases to avoid the death of their host cell and promote successful infection. In addition, increases in inappropriate apoptosis have been reported in AIDS, neurodegenerative diseases and ischemic injury, while a decrease in cell death is associated with cancer (Salveson and Dixit, supra; Thompson, C.B. (1995) Science 267:1456-1462).

Aspartyl proteases

30

Aspartyl proteases (APs) include the lysosomal proteases cathepsins D and E, as well as chymosin, renin, and the gastric pepsins. Most retroviruses encode an AP, usually as part of the pol polyprotein. APs, also called acid proteases, are monomeric enzymes consisting of two domains, each domain containing one half of the active site with its own catalytic aspartic acid residue. APs are most active in the range of pH 2-3, at which one of the aspartate residues is ionized and the other neutral. The pepsin family of APs contains many secreted enzymes, and all are likely to be synthesized with signal peptides and propeptides. Most family members have three disulfide loops, the first ~5 residue loop following the first aspartate, the second 5-6 residue loop preceding the second aspartate, and the third and largest loop occurring toward the C terminus. Retropepsins, on the other hand, are analogous to a single domain of pepsin, and become active as homodimers with each retropepsin monomer contributing one half of the active site. Retropepsins are required for processing the viral polyproteins.

APs have roles in various tissues, and some have been associated with disease. Renin mediates the first step in processing the hormone angiotensin, which is responsible for regulating electrolyte balance and blood pressure (reviewed in Crews, D.E. and S.R. Williams (1999) Hum.

Biol. 71:475-503). Abnormal regulation and expression of cathepsins are evident in various inflammatory disease states. Expression of cathepsin D is elevated in synovial tissues from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. The increased expression and differential regulation of the cathepsins are linked to the metastatic potential of a variety of cancers (Chambers, A.F. et al. (1993) Crit. Rev. Oncol. 4:95-114).

Metalloproteases

10

15

20

25

30

35

Metalloproteases require a metal ion for activity, usually manganese or zinc. Examples of manganese metalloenzymes include aminopeptidase P and human proline dipeptidase (PEPD). Aminopeptidase P can degrade bradykinin, a nonapeptide activated in a variety of inflammatory responses. Aminopeptidase P has been implicated in coronary ischemia/reperfusion injury. Administration of aminopeptidase P inhibitors has been shown to have a cardioprotective effect in rats (Ersahin, C. et al (1999) J. Cardiovasc. Pharmacol. 34:604-611).

Most zinc-dependent metalloproteases share a common sequence in the zinc-binding domain. The active site is made up of two histidines which act as zinc ligands and a catalytic glutamic acid C-terminal to the first histidine. Proteins containing this signature sequence are known as the metzincins and include aminopeptidase N, angiotensin-converting enzyme, neurolysin, the matrix metalloproteases and the adamalysins (ADAMS). An alternate sequence is found in the zinc carboxypeptidases, in which all three conserved residues – two histidines and a glutamic acid – are involved in zinc binding.

A number of the neutral metalloendopeptidases, including angiotensin converting enzyme and the aminopeptidases, are involved in the metabolism of peptide hormones. High aminopeptidase B activity, for example, is found in the adrenal glands and neurohypophyses of hypertensive rats (Prieto, I. et al. (1998) Horm. Metab. Res. 30:246-248). Oligopeptidase M/neurolysin can hydrolyze bradykinin as well as neurotensin (Serizawa, A. et al. (1995) J. Biol. Chem 270:2092-2098). Neurotensin is a vasoactive peptide that can act as a neurotransmitter in the brain, where it has been implicated in limiting food intake (Tritos, N.A. et al. (1999) Neuropeptides 33:339-349).

The matrix metalloproteases (MMPs) are a family of at least 23 enzymes that can degrade components of the extracellular matrix (ECM). They are Zn⁺² endopeptidases with an N-terminal catalytic domain. Nearly all members of the family have a hinge peptide and C-terminal domain which can bind to substrate molecules in the ECM or to inhibitors produced by the tissue (TIMPs, for tissue inhibitor of metalloprotease; Campbell, LL. et al. (1999) Trends Neurosci. 22:285). The presence of fibronectin-like repeats, transmembrane domains, or C-terminal hemopexinase-like domains can be used to separate MMPs into collagenase, gelatinase, stromelysin and membrane-type MMP subfamilies. In the inactive form, the Zn⁺² ion in the active site interacts with a cysteine in the pro-sequence. Activating factors disrupt the Zn⁺²-cysteine interaction, or "cysteine switch," exposing

the active site. This partially activates the enzyme, which then cleaves off its propeptide and becomes fully active. MMPs are often activated by the serine proteases plasmin and furin. MMPs are often regulated by stoichiometric, noncovalent interactions with inhibitors; the balance of protease to inhibitor, then, is very important in tissue homeostasis (reviewed in Yong, V.W. et al. (1998) Trends Neurosci. 21:75).

MMPs are implicated in a number of diseases including osteoarthritis (Mitchell, P. et al. (1996) J. Clin. Invest. 97:761), atherosclerotic plaque rupture (Sukhova, G.K. et al. (1999) Circulation 99:2503), aortic aneurysm (Schneiderman, J. et al. (1998) Am. J. Path. 152:703), non-healing wounds (Saarialho-Kere, U.K. et al. (1994) J. Clin. Invest. 94:79), bone resorption (Blavier, L. and J.M. Delaisse (1995) J. Cell Sci. 108:3649), age-related macular degeneration (Steen, B. et al. (1998) Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 39:2194), emphysema (Finlay, G.A. et al. (1997) Thorax 52:502), myocardial infarction (Rohde, L.E. et al. (1999) Circulation 99:3063) and dilated cardiomyopathy (Thomas, C.V. et al. (1998) Circulation 97:1708). MMP inhibitors prevent metastasis of mammary carcinoma and experimental tumors in rat, and Lewis lung carcinoma, hemangioma, and human ovarian carcinoma xenografts in mice (Eccles, S.A. et al. (1996) Cancer Res. 56:2815; Anderson et al. (1996) Cancer Res. 56:715-718; Volpert, O.V. et al. (1996) J. Clin. Invest. 98:671; Taraboletti, G. et al. (1995) J. NCI 87:293; Davies, B. et al. (1993) Cancer Res. 53:2087). MMPs may be active in Alzheimer's disease. A number of MMPs are implicated in multiple sclerosis, and administration of MMP inhibitors can relieve some of its symptoms (reviewed in Yong, supra).

Another family of metalloproteases is the ADAMs, for A Disintegrin and Metalloprotease Domain, which they share with their close relatives the adamalysins, snake venom metalloproteases (SVMPs). ADAMs combine features of both cell surface adhesion molecules and proteases, containing a prodomain, a protease domain, a disintegrin domain, a cysteine rich domain, an epidermal growth factor repeat, a transmembrane domain, and a cytoplasmic tail. The first three domains listed above are also found in the SVMPs. The ADAMs possess four potential functions: proteolysis, adhesion, signaling and fusion. The ADAMs share the metzincin zinc binding sequence and are inhibited by some MMP antagonists such as TIMP-1.

20

30

35

ADAMs are implicated in such processes as sperm-egg binding and fusion, myoblast fusion, and protein-ectodomain processing or shedding of cytokines, cytokine receptors, adhesion proteins and other extracellular protein domains (Schlöndorff, J. and C.P. Blobel (1999) J. Cell. Sci. 112:3603-3617). The Kuzbanian protein cleaves a substrate in the NOTCH pathway (possibly NOTCH itself), activating the program for lateral inhibition in <u>Drosophila</u> neural development. Two ADAMs, TACE (ADAM 17) and ADAM 10, are proposed to have analogous roles in the processing of amyloid precursor protein in the brain (Schlöndorff and Blobel, <u>supra</u>). TACE has also been

identified as the TNF activating enzyme (Black, R.A. et al. (1997) Nature 385:729). TNF is a pleiotropic cytokine that is important in mobilizing host defenses in response to infection or trauma, but can cause severe damage in excess and is often overproduced in autoimmune disease. TACE cleaves membrane-bound pro-TNF to release a soluble form. Other ADAMs may be involved in a similar type of processing of other membrane-bound molecules.

The ADAMTS sub-family has all of the features of ADAM family metalloproteases and contain an additional thrombospondin domain (TS). The prototypic ADAMTS was identified in mouse, found to be expressed in heart and kidney and upregulated by proinflammatory stimuli (Kuno, K. et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:556-562). To date eleven members are recognized by the Human Genome Organization (HUGO; http://www.gene.ucl.ac.uk/users/hester/adamts.html#Approved). Members of this family have the ability to degrade aggrecan, a high molecular weight proteoglycan which provides cartilage with important mechanical properties including compressibility, and which is lost during the development of arthritis. Enzymes which degrade aggrecan are thus considered attractive targets to prevent and slow the degradation of articular cartilage (See, e.g., Tortorella, M.D. (1999) Science 284:1664; Abbaszade, I. (1999) J. Biol. Chem. 274:23443). Other members are reported to have antiangiogenic potential (Kuno et al., supra) and/or procollagen processing (Colige, A. et al. (1997) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:2374).

Protease inhibitors

10

15

20

25

30

Protease inhibitors and other regulators of protease activity control the activity and effects of proteases. Protease inhibitors have been shown to control pathogenesis in animal models of proteolytic disorders (Murphy, G. (1991) Agents Actions Suppl. 35:69-76). Low levels of the cystatins, low molecular weight inhibitors of the cysteine proteases, correlate with malignant progression of tumors (Calkins, C. et al. (1995) Biol. Biochem. Hoppe Seyler 376:71-80). Serpins are inhibitors of mammalian plasma serine proteases. Many serpins serve to regulate the blood clotting cascade and/or the complement cascade in mammals. Sp32 is a positive regulator of the mammalian acrosomal protease, acrosin, that binds the proenzyme, proacrosin, and thereby aides in packaging the enzyme into the acrosomal matrix (Baba, T. et al. (1994) J. Biol. Chem. 269:10133-10140). The Kunitz family of serine protease inhibitors are characterized by one or more "Kunitz domains" containing a series of cysteine residues that are regularly spaced over approximately 50 amino acid residues and form three intrachain disulfide bonds. Members of this family include aprotinin, tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI-1 and TFPI-2), inter-α-trypsin inhibitor, and bikunin. (Marlor, C.W. et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:12202-12208.) Members of this family are potent inhibitors (in the nanomolar range) against serine proteases such as kallikrein and plasmin. Aprotinin has clinical utility in reduction of perioperative blood loss.

The discovery of new proteases, and the polynucleotides encoding them, satisfies a need in the art by providing new compositions which are useful in the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of gastrointestinal, cardiovascular, autoimmune/inflammatory, cell proliferative, developmental, epithelial, neurological, and reproductive disorders, and in the assessment of the effects of exogenous compounds on the expression of nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of proteases.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

10

20

30

35

The invention features purified polypeptides, proteases, referred to collectively as "PRTS" and individually as "PRTS-1," "PRTS-2," "PRTS-3," "PRTS-4," "PRTS-5," "PRTS-6," "PRTS-7," "PRTS-8," "PRTS-9," "PRTS-10," "PRTS-11," "PRTS-12," "PRTS-13," "PRTS-14," and "PRTS-15." In one aspect, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. In one alternative, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1-15.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. In one alternative, the polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. In another alternative, the polynucleotide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30.

Additionally, the invention provides a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino

acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. In one alternative, the invention provides a cell transformed with the recombinant polynucleotide. In another alternative, the invention provides a transgenic organism comprising the recombinant polynucleotide.

The invention also provides a method for producing a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. The method comprises a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide, and b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.

10

15

20

25

30

35

BNSDOCID: NICO ASSOCIATA I

Additionally, the invention provides an isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, b) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, c) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of a), d) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). In one alternative, the polynucleotide comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

Additionally, the invention provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, b) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, c) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of a), d) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). The

method comprises a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide or fragments thereof, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and optionally, if present, the amount thereof. In one alternative, the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

The invention further provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, b) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, c) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of a), d) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). The method comprises a) amplifying said target polynucleotide or fragment thereof using polymerase chain reaction amplification, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said amplified target polynucleotide or fragment thereof, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.

The invention further provides a composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In one embodiment, the composition comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. The invention additionally provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional PRTS, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

20

30

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF

The invention also provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an

immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting agonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a composition comprising an agonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional PRTS, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

Additionally, the invention provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional PRTS, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

The invention further provides a method of screening for a compound that specifically binds to a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. The method comprises a) combining the polypeptide with at least one test compound under suitable conditions, and b) detecting binding of the polypeptide to the test compound, thereby identifying a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide.

The invention further provides a method of screening for a compound that modulates the activity of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide

having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15. The method comprises a) combining the polypeptide with at least one test compound under conditions permissive for the activity of the polypeptide, b) assessing the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound, and c) comparing the activity of the polypeptide in the absence of the test compound, wherein a change in the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide.

The invention further provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, the method comprising a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, and b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide.

The invention further provides a method for assessing toxicity of a test compound, said method comprising a) treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound; b) hybridizing the nucleic acids of the treated biological sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of i) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, ii) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, iii) a polynucleotide having a sequence complementary to i), iv) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of ii), and v) an RNA equivalent of i)-iv). Hybridization occurs under conditions whereby a specific hybridization complex is formed between said probe and a target polynucleotide in the biological sample, said target polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of i) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, ii) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, iii) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of i), iv) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of ii), and v) an RNA equivalent of i)-iv). Alternatively, the target polynucleotide comprises a fragment of a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of i)-v) above; c) quantifying the amount of hybridization complex; and d) comparing the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample with the amount of hybridization complex in an untreated biological sample, wherein a difference in the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample is indicative of toxicity of the test compound.

10

15

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE TABLES

Table 1 summarizes the nomenclature for the full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the present invention.

Table 2 shows the GenBank identification number and annotation of the nearest GenBank homolog for polypeptides of the invention. The probability scores for the matches between each polypeptide and its homolog(s) are also shown.

Table 3 shows structural features of polypeptide sequences of the invention, including predicted motifs and domains, along with the methods, algorithms, and searchable databases used for analysis of the polypeptides.

Table 4 lists the cDNA and/or genomic DNA fragments which were used to assemble polynucleotide sequences of the invention, along with selected fragments of the polynucleotide sequences.

10

20

25

30

35

Table 5 shows the representative cDNA library for polynucleotides of the invention.

Table 6 provides an appendix which describes the tissues and vectors used for construction of the cDNA libraries shown in Table 5.

Table 7 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used to analyze the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention, along with applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters.

DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Before the present proteins, nucleotide sequences, and methods are described, it is understood that this invention is not limited to the particular machines, materials and methods described, as these may vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to limit the scope of the present invention which will be limited only by the appended claims.

It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an," and "the" include plural reference unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, a reference to "a host cell" includes a plurality of such host cells, and a reference to "an antibody" is a reference to one or more antibodies and equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the art, and so forth.

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meanings as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although any machines, materials, and methods similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used to practice or test the present invention, the preferred machines, materials and methods are now described. All publications mentioned herein are cited for the purpose of describing and disclosing

the cell lines, protocols, reagents and vectors which are reported in the publications and which might be used in connection with the invention. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the invention is not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention.

DEFINITIONS

5

10

20

"PRTS" refers to the amino acid sequences of substantially purified PRTS obtained from any species, particularly a mammalian species, including bovine, ovine, porcine, murine, equine, and human, and from any source, whether natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or recombinant.

The term "agonist" refers to a molecule which intensifies or mimics the biological activity of PRTS. Agonists may include proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of PRTS either by directly interacting with PRTS or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which PRTS participates.

An "allelic variant" is an alternative form of the gene encoding PRTS. Allelic variants may result from at least one mutation in the nucleic acid sequence and may result in altered mRNAs or in polypeptides whose structure or function may or may not be altered. A gene may have none, one, or many allelic variants of its naturally occurring form. Common mutational changes which give rise to allelic variants are generally ascribed to natural deletions, additions, or substitutions of nucleotides. Each of these types of changes may occur alone, or in combination with the others, one or more times in a given sequence.

"Altered" nucleic acid sequences encoding PRTS include those sequences with deletions, insertions, or substitutions of different nucleotides, resulting in a polypeptide the same as PRTS or a polypeptide with at least one functional characteristic of PRTS. Included within this definition are polymorphisms which may or may not be readily detectable using a particular oligonucleotide probe of the polynucleotide encoding PRTS, and improper or unexpected hybridization to allelic variants, with a locus other than the normal chromosomal locus for the polynucleotide sequence encoding PRTS. The encoded protein may also be "altered," and may contain deletions, insertions, or substitutions of amino acid residues which produce a silent change and result in a functionally equivalent PRTS. Deliberate amino acid substitutions may be made on the basis of similarity in polarity, charge, solubility, hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, and/or the amphipathic nature of the residues, as long as the biological or immunological activity of PRTS is retained. For example, negatively charged amino acids may include aspartic acid and glutamic acid, and positively charged amino acids may include lysine and arginine. Amino acids with uncharged polar side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: asparagine and glutamine; and serine and threonine. Amino acids with uncharged side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: leucine, isoleucine, and valine; glycine and alanine; and phenylalanine and tyrosine.

The terms "amino acid" and "amino acid sequence" refer to an oligopeptide, peptide, polypeptide, or protein sequence, or a fragment of any of these, and to naturally occurring or synthetic molecules. Where "amino acid sequence" is recited to refer to a sequence of a naturally occurring protein molecule, "amino acid sequence" and like terms are not meant to limit the amino acid sequence to the complete native amino acid sequence associated with the recited protein molecule.

"Amplification" relates to the production of additional copies of a nucleic acid sequence.

Amplification is generally carried out using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technologies well known in the art.

10

15

20

30

35

The term "antagonist" refers to a molecule which inhibits or attenuates the biological activity of PRTS. Antagonists may include proteins such as antibodies, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of PRTS either by directly interacting with PRTS or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which PRTS participates.

The term "antibody" refers to intact immunoglobulin molecules as well as to fragments thereof, such as Fab, F(ab')₂, and Fv fragments, which are capable of binding an epitopic determinant. Antibodies that bind PRTS polypeptides can be prepared using intact polypeptides or using fragments containing small peptides of interest as the immunizing antigen. The polypeptide or oligopeptide used to immunize an animal (e.g., a mouse, a rat, or a rabbit) can be derived from the translation of RNA, or synthesized chemically, and can be conjugated to a carrier protein if desired. Commonly used carriers that are chemically coupled to peptides include bovine serum albumin, thyroglobulin, and keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH). The coupled peptide is then used to immunize the animal.

The term "antigenic determinant" refers to that region of a molecule (i.e., an epitope) that makes contact with a particular antibody. When a protein or a fragment of a protein is used to immunize a host animal, numerous regions of the protein may induce the production of antibodies which bind specifically to antigenic determinants (particular regions or three-dimensional structures on the protein). An antigenic determinant may compete with the intact antigen (i.e., the immunogen used to elicit the immune response) for binding to an antibody.

The term "aptamer" refers to a nucleic acid or oligonucleotide molecule that binds to a specific molecular target. Aptamers are derived from an <u>in vitro</u> evolutionary process (e.g., SELEX (Systematic Evolution of Ligands by EXponential Enrichment), described in U.S. Patent No. 5,270,163), which selects for target-specific aptamer sequences from large combinatorial libraries. Aptamer compositions may be double-stranded or single-stranded, and may include deoxyribonucleotides, ribonucleotides, nucleotide derivatives, or other nucleotide-like molecules. The nucleotide components of an aptamer may have modified sugar groups (e.g., the 2'-OH group of a ribonucleotide may be replaced by 2'-F or 2'-NH₂), which may improve a desired property, e.g.,

resistance to nucleases or longer lifetime in blood. Aptamers may be conjugated to other molecules, e.g., a high molecular weight carrier to slow clearance of the aptamer from the circulatory system. Aptamers may be specifically cross-linked to their cognate ligands, e.g., by photo-activation of a cross-linker. (See, e.g., Brody, E.N. and L. Gold (2000) J. Biotechnol. 74:5-13.)

The term "intramer" refers to an aptamer which is expressed <u>in vivo</u>. For example, a vaccinia virus-based RNA expression system has been used to express specific RNA aptamers at high levels in the cytoplasm of leukocytes (Blind, M. et al. (1999) Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA 96:3606-3610).

5

10

15

20

30

The term "spiegelmer" refers to an aptamer which includes L-DNA, L-RNA, or other left-handed nucleotide derivatives or nucleotide-like molecules. Aptamers containing left-handed nucleotides are resistant to degradation by naturally occurring enzymes, which normally act on substrates containing right-handed nucleotides.

The term "antisense" refers to any composition capable of base-pairing with the "sense" (coding) strand of a specific nucleic acid sequence. Antisense compositions may include DNA; RNA; peptide nucleic acid (PNA); oligonucleotides having modified backbone linkages such as phosphorothioates, methylphosphonates, or benzylphosphonates; oligonucleotides having modified sugar groups such as 2'-methoxyethyl sugars or 2'-methoxyethoxy sugars; or oligonucleotides having modified bases such as 5-methyl cytosine, 2'-deoxyuracil, or 7-deaza-2'-deoxyguanosine. Antisense molecules may be produced by any method including chemical synthesis or transcription. Once introduced into a cell, the complementary antisense molecule base-pairs with a naturally occurring nucleic acid sequence produced by the cell to form duplexes which block either transcription or translation. The designation "negative" or "minus" can refer to the antisense strand, and the designation "positive" or "plus" can refer to the sense strand of a reference DNA molecule.

The term "biologically active" refers to a protein having structural, regulatory, or biochemical functions of a naturally occurring molecule. Likewise, "immunologically active" or "immunogenic" refers to the capability of the natural, recombinant, or synthetic PRTS, or of any oligopeptide thereof, to induce a specific immune response in appropriate animals or cells and to bind with specific antibodies.

"Complementary" describes the relationship between two single-stranded nucleic acid sequences that annual by base-pairing. For example, 5'-AGT-3' pairs with its complement, 3'-TCA-5'.

A "composition comprising a given polynucleotide sequence" and a "composition comprising a given amino acid sequence" refer broadly to any composition containing the given polynucleotide or amino acid sequence. The composition may comprise a dry formulation or an aqueous solution. Compositions comprising polynucleotide sequences encoding PRTS or fragments of PRTS may be employed as hybridization probes. The probes may be stored in freeze-dried form and may be

associated with a stabilizing agent such as a carbohydrate. In hybridizations, the probe may be deployed in an aqueous solution containing salts (e.g., NaCl), detergents (e.g., sodium dodecyl sulfate; SDS), and other components (e.g., Denhardt's solution, dry milk, salmon sperm DNA, etc.).

"Consensus sequence" refers to a nucleic acid sequence which has been subjected to repeated DNA sequence analysis to resolve uncalled bases, extended using the XL-PCR kit (Applied Biosystems, Foster City CA) in the 5' and/or the 3' direction, and resequenced, or which has been assembled from one or more overlapping cDNA, EST, or genomic DNA fragments using a computer program for fragment assembly, such as the GELVIEW fragment assembly system (GCG, Madison WI) or Phrap (University of Washington, Seattle WA). Some sequences have been both extended and assembled to produce the consensus sequence.

"Conservative amino acid substitutions" are those substitutions that are predicted to least interfere with the properties of the original protein, i.e., the structure and especially the function of the protein is conserved and not significantly changed by such substitutions. The table below shows amino acids which may be substituted for an original amino acid in a protein and which are regarded as conservative amino acid substitutions.

10

15

40

	Original Residue	Conservative Substitution
	Ala	Gly, Ser
	Arg	His, Lys.
	Asn	Asp, Gln, His
20	Asp	Asn, Glu
	Cys	Ala, Ser
	Gln	Asn, Glu, His
	Glu	Asp, Gln, His
	Gly	Ala
25	His	Asn, Arg, Gln, Glu
•	Ile	Leu, Val
	Leu	lle, Val
	Lys	Arg, Gln, Glu
	Met	Leu, Ile
30	Phe	His, Met, Leu, Trp, Tyr
	Ser	Cys, Thr
	Thr	Ser, Val
	Trp	Phe, Tyr
	Tyr	His, Phe, Trp
35	Val	Ile, Leu, Thr

Conservative amino acid substitutions generally maintain (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a beta sheet or alpha helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the site of the substitution, and/or (c) the bulk of the side chain.

A "deletion" refers to a change in the amino acid or nucleotide sequence that results in the absence of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides.

The term "derivative" refers to a chemically modified polynucleotide or polypeptide. Chemical modifications of a polynucleotide can include, for example, replacement of hydrogen by an alkyl, acyl, hydroxyl, or amino group. A derivative polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide which retains at least one biological or immunological function of the natural molecule. A derivative polypeptide is one modified by glycosylation, pegylation, or any similar process that retains at least one biological or immunological function of the polypeptide from which it was derived.

A "detectable label" refers to a reporter molecule or enzyme that is capable of generating a measurable signal and is covalently or noncovalently joined to a polynucleotide or polypeptide.

"Differential expression" refers to increased or upregulated; or decreased, downregulated, or absent gene or protein expression, determined by comparing at least two different samples. Such comparisons may be carried out between, for example, a treated and an untreated sample, or a diseased and a normal sample.

10

20

.....

"Exon shuffling" refers to the recombination of different coding regions (exons). Since an exon may represent a structural or functional domain of the encoded protein, new proteins may be assembled through the novel reassortment of stable substructures, thus allowing acceleration of the evolution of new protein functions.

A "fragment" is a unique portion of PRTS or the polynucleotide encoding PRTS which is identical in sequence to but shorter in length than the parent sequence. A fragment may comprise up to the entire length of the defined sequence, minus one nucleotide/amino acid residue. For example, a fragment may comprise from 5 to 1000 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues. A fragment used as a probe, primer, antigen, therapeutic molecule, or for other purposes, may be at least 5, 10, 15, 16, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100, 150, 250 or at least 500 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues in length. Fragments may be preferentially selected from certain regions of a molecule. For example, a polypeptide fragment may comprise a certain length of contiguous amino acids selected from the first 250 or 500 amino acids (or first 25% or 50%) of a polypeptide as shown in a certain defined sequence. Clearly these lengths are exemplary, and any length that is supported by the specification, including the Sequence Listing, tables, and figures, may be encompassed by the present embodiments.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:16-30 comprises a region of unique polynucleotide sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:16-30, for example, as distinct from any other sequence in the genome from which the fragment was obtained. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:16-30 is useful, for example, in hybridization and amplification technologies and in analogous methods that distinguish SEQ ID NO:16-30 from related polynucleotide sequences. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:16-30 and the region of SEQ ID NO:16-30 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-15 is encoded by a fragment of SEQ ID NO:16-30. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-15 comprises a region of unique amino acid sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:1-15. For example, a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-15 is useful as an immunogenic peptide for the development of antibodies that specifically recognize SEQ ID NO:1-15. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-15 and the region of SEQ ID NO:1-15 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A "full length" polynucleotide sequence is one containing at least a translation initiation codon (e.g., methionine) followed by an open reading frame and a translation termination codon. A "full length" polynucleotide sequence encodes a "full length" polypeptide sequence.

"Homology" refers to sequence similarity or, interchangeably, sequence identity, between two or more polynucleotide sequences or two or more polypeptide sequences.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The terms "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polynucleotide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polynucleotide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Such an algorithm may insert, in a standardized and reproducible way, gaps in the sequences being compared in order to optimize alignment between two sequences, and therefore achieve a more meaningful comparison of the two sequences.

Percent identity between polynucleotide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program. This program is part of the LASERGENE software package, a suite of molecular biological analysis programs (DNASTAR, Madison WI). CLUSTAL V is described in Higgins, D.G. and P.M. Sharp (1989) CABIOS 5:151-153 and in Higgins, D.G. et al. (1992) CABIOS 8:189-191. For pairwise alignments of polynucleotide sequences, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=2, gap penalty=5, window=4, and "diagonals saved"=4. The "weighted" residue weight table is selected as the default. Percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polynucleotide sequences.

Alternatively, a suite of commonly used and freely available sequence comparison algorithms is provided by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST) (Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410), which is available from several sources, including the NCBI, Bethesda, MD, and on the Internet at http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/. The BLAST software suite includes various sequence analysis programs including "blastn," that is used to align a known polynucleotide sequence with other polynucleotide sequences from a variety of databases. Also available is a tool called "BLAST 2 Sequences" that is used for direct pairwise comparison of two nucleotide sequences. "BLAST 2 Sequences" can be accessed and used interactively at http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/gorf/bl2.html.

The "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool can be used for both blastn and blastp (discussed below). BLAST programs are commonly used with gap and other parameters set to default settings. For example, to compare two nucleotide sequences, one may use blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.12 (April-21-2000) set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

Matrix: BLOSUM62

Reward for match: 1

Penalty for mismatch: -2

Open Gap: 5 and Extension Gap: 2 penalties

Gap x drop-off: 50

10 Expect: 10

5

20

30

Word Size: 11

Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70, at least 100, or at least 200 contiguous nucleotides. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures, or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

Nucleic acid sequences that do not show a high degree of identity may nevertheless encode similar amino acid sequences due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. It is understood that changes in a nucleic acid sequence can be made using this degeneracy to produce multiple nucleic acid sequences that all encode substantially the same protein.

The phrases "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polypeptide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polypeptide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Methods of polypeptide sequence alignment are well-known. Some alignment methods take into account conservative amino acid substitutions. Such conservative substitutions, explained in more detail above, generally preserve the charge and hydrophobicity at the site of substitution, thus preserving the structure (and therefore function) of the polypeptide.

Percent identity between polypeptide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program (described and referenced above). For pairwise alignments of polypeptide sequences using CLUSTAL V, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=1, gap penalty=3, window=5, and "diagonals saved"=5. The PAM250 matrix is selected as the default

residue weight table. As with polynucleotide alignments, the percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polypeptide sequence pairs.

Alternatively the NCBI BLAST software suite may be used. For example, for a pairwise comparison of two polypeptide sequences, one may use the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.12 (April-21-2000) with blastp set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

Matrix: BLOSUM62

Open Gap: 11 and Extension Gap: 1 penalties

Gap x drop-off: 50

10 Expect: 10

20

25

30

35

Word Size: 3

Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined polypeptide sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined polypeptide sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 15, at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70 or at least 150 contiguous residues. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

"Human artificial chromosomes" (HACs) are linear microchromosomes which may contain DNA sequences of about 6 kb to 10 Mb in size and which contain all of the elements required for chromosome replication, segregation and maintenance.

The term "humanized antibody" refers to an antibody molecule in which the amino acid sequence in the non-antigen binding regions has been altered so that the antibody more closely resembles a human antibody, and still retains its original binding ability.

"Hybridization" refers to the process by which a polynucleotide strand anneals with a complementary strand through base pairing under defined hybridization conditions. Specific hybridization is an indication that two nucleic acid sequences share a high degree of complementarity. Specific hybridization complexes form under permissive annealing conditions and remain hybridized after the "washing" step(s). The washing step(s) is particularly important in determining the stringency of the hybridization process, with more stringent conditions allowing less non-specific binding, i.e., binding between pairs of nucleic acid strands that are not perfectly matched. Permissive conditions for annealing of nucleic acid sequences are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art and may be consistent among hybridization experiments, whereas wash conditions may be varied among experiments to achieve the desired stringency, and therefore hybridization specificity.

Permissive annealing conditions occur, for example, at 68°C in the presence of about 6 x SSC, about 1% (w/v) SDS, and about 100 μ g/ml sheared, denatured salmon sperm DNA.

Generally, stringency of hybridization is expressed, in part, with reference to the temperature under which the wash step is carried out. Such wash temperatures are typically selected to be about 5° C to 20° C lower than the thermal melting point ($T_{\rm m}$) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The $T_{\rm m}$ is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. An equation for calculating $T_{\rm m}$ and conditions for nucleic acid hybridization are well known and can be found in Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, $2^{\rm nd}$ ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; specifically see volume 2, chapter 9.

10

15

20

30

High stringency conditions for hybridization between polynucleotides of the present invention include wash conditions of 68°C in the presence of about 0.2 x SSC and about 0.1% SDS, for 1 hour. Alternatively, temperatures of about 65°C, 60°C, 55°C, or 42°C may be used. SSC concentration may be varied from about 0.1 to 2 x SSC, with SDS being present at about 0.1%. Typically, blocking reagents are used to block non-specific hybridization. Such blocking reagents include, for instance, sheared and denatured salmon sperm DNA at about 100-200 μ g/ml. Organic solvent, such as formamide at a concentration of about 35-50% v/v, may also be used under particular circumstances, such as for RNA:DNA hybridizations. Useful variations on these wash conditions will be readily apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art. Hybridization, particularly under high stringency conditions, may be suggestive of evolutionary similarity between the nucleotides. Such similarity is strongly indicative of a similar role for the nucleotides and their encoded polypeptides.

The term "hybridization complex" refers to a complex formed between two nucleic acid sequences by virtue of the formation of hydrogen bonds between complementary bases. A hybridization complex may be formed in solution (e.g., C_0 t or R_0 t analysis) or formed between one nucleic acid sequence present in solution and another nucleic acid sequence immobilized on a solid support (e.g., paper, membranes, filters, chips, pins or glass slides, or any other appropriate substrate to which cells or their nucleic acids have been fixed).

The words "insertion" and "addition" refer to changes in an amino acid or nucleotide sequence resulting in the addition of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

"Immune response" can refer to conditions associated with inflammation, trauma, immune disorders, or infectious or genetic disease, etc. These conditions can be characterized by expression of various factors, e.g., cytokines, chemokines, and other signaling molecules, which may affect cellular and systemic defense systems.

An "immunogenic fragment" is a polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of PRTS which is capable of eliciting an immune response when introduced into a living organism, for example, a

mammal. The term "immunogenic fragment" also includes any polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of PRTS which is useful in any of the antibody production methods disclosed herein or known in the art.

The term "microarray" refers to an arrangement of a plurality of polynucleotides, polypeptides, or other chemical compounds on a substrate.

10

15

20

25

30

The terms "element" and "array element" refer to a polynucleotide, polypeptide, or other chemical compound having a unique and defined position on a microarray.

The term "modulate" refers to a change in the activity of PRTS. For example, modulation may cause an increase or a decrease in protein activity, binding characteristics, or any other biological, functional, or immunological properties of PRTS.

The phrases "nucleic acid" and "nucleic acid sequence" refer to a nucleotide, oligonucleotide, polynucleotide, or any fragment thereof. These phrases also refer to DNA or RNA of genomic or synthetic origin which may be single-stranded or double-stranded and may represent the sense or the antisense strand, to peptide nucleic acid (PNA), or to any DNA-like or RNA-like material.

"Operably linked" refers to the situation in which a first nucleic acid sequence is placed in a functional relationship with a second nucleic acid sequence. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter affects the transcription or expression of the coding sequence. Operably linked DNA sequences may be in close proximity or contiguous and, where necessary to join two protein coding regions, in the same reading frame.

"Peptide nucleic acid" (PNA) refers to an antisense molecule or anti-gene agent which comprises an oligonucleotide of at least about 5 nucleotides in length linked to a peptide backbone of amino acid residues ending in lysine. The terminal lysine confers solubility to the composition. PNAs preferentially bind complementary single stranded DNA or RNA and stop transcript elongation, and may be pegylated to extend their lifespan in the cell.

"Post-translational modification" of an PRTS may involve lipidation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, acetylation, racemization, proteolytic cleavage, and other modifications known in the art. These processes may occur synthetically or biochemically. Biochemical modifications will vary by cell type depending on the enzymatic milieu of PRTS.

"Probe" refers to nucleic acid sequences encoding PRTS, their complements, or fragments thereof, which are used to detect identical, allelic or related nucleic acid sequences. Probes are isolated oligonucleotides or polynucleotides attached to a detectable label or reporter molecule. Typical labels include radioactive isotopes, ligands, chemiluminescent agents, and enzymes. "Primers" are short nucleic acids, usually DNA oligonucleotides, which may be annealed to a target polynucleotide by complementary base-pairing. The primer may then be extended along the target

DNA strand by a DNA polymerase enzyme. Primer pairs can be used for amplification (and identification) of a nucleic acid sequence, e.g., by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

Probes and primers as used in the present invention typically comprise at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of a known sequence. In order to enhance specificity, longer probes and primers may also be employed, such as probes and primers that comprise at least 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, or at least 150 consecutive nucleotides of the disclosed nucleic acid sequences. Probes and primers may be considerably longer than these examples, and it is understood that any length supported by the specification, including the tables, figures, and Sequence Listing, may be used.

Methods for preparing and using probes and primers are described in the references, for example Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1987) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Greene Publ. Assoc. & Wiley-Intersciences, New York NY; Innis, M. et al. (1990) PCR Protocols, A Guide to Methods and Applications, Academic Press, San Diego CA. PCR primer pairs can be derived from a known sequence, for example, by using computer programs intended for that purpose such as Primer (Version 0.5, 1991, Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research, Cambridge MA).

10

20

30

Oligonucleotides for use as primers are selected using software known in the art for such purpose. For example, OLIGO 4.06 software is useful for the selection of PCR primer pairs of up to 100 nucleotides each, and for the analysis of oligonucleotides and larger polynucleotides of up to 5,000 nucleotides from an input polynucleotide sequence of up to 32 kilobases. Similar primer selection programs have incorporated additional features for expanded capabilities. For example, the PrimOU primer selection program (available to the public from the Genome Center at University of Texas South West Medical Center, Dallas TX) is capable of choosing specific primers from megabase sequences and is thus useful for designing primers on a genome-wide scope. The Primer3 primer selection program (available to the public from the Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome Research, Cambridge MA) allows the user to input a "mispriming library," in which sequences to avoid as primer binding sites are user-specified. Primer3 is useful, in particular, for the selection of oligonucleotides for microarrays. (The source code for the latter two primer selection programs may also be obtained from their respective sources and modified to meet the user's specific needs.) The PrimeGen program (available to the public from the UK Human Genome Mapping Project Resource Centre, Cambridge UK) designs primers based on multiple sequence alignments, thereby allowing selection of primers that hybridize to either the most conserved or least conserved regions of aligned nucleic acid sequences. Hence, this program is useful for identification of both unique and conserved oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments. The oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments identified by any of the above selection methods are useful in hybridization

technologies, for example, as PCR or sequencing primers, microarray elements, or specific probes to identify fully or partially complementary polynucleotides in a sample of nucleic acids. Methods of oligonucleotide selection are not limited to those described above.

5

10

15

20

25

30

A "recombinant nucleic acid" is a sequence that is not naturally occurring or has a sequence that is made by an artificial combination of two or more otherwise separated segments of sequence. This artificial combination is often accomplished by chemical synthesis or, more commonly, by the artificial manipulation of isolated segments of nucleic acids, e.g., by genetic engineering techniques such as those described in Sambrook, <u>supra</u>. The term recombinant includes nucleic acids that have been altered solely by addition, substitution, or deletion of a portion of the nucleic acid. Frequently, a recombinant nucleic acid may include a nucleic acid sequence operably linked to a promoter sequence. Such a recombinant nucleic acid may be part of a vector that is used, for example, to transform a cell.

Alternatively, such recombinant nucleic acids may be part of a viral vector, e.g., based on a vaccinia virus, that could be use to vaccinate a mammal wherein the recombinant nucleic acid is expressed, inducing a protective immunological response in the mammal.

A "regulatory element" refers to a nucleic acid sequence usually derived from untranslated regions of a gene and includes enhancers, promoters, introns, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions (UTRs). Regulatory elements interact with host or viral proteins which control transcription, translation, or RNA stability.

"Reporter molecules" are chemical or biochemical moieties used for labeling a nucleic acid, amino acid, or antibody. Reporter molecules include radionuclides; enzymes; fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents; substrates; cofactors; inhibitors; magnetic particles; and other moieties known in the art.

An "RNA equivalent," in reference to a DNA sequence, is composed of the same linear sequence of nucleotides as the reference DNA sequence with the exception that all occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

The term "sample" is used in its broadest sense. A sample suspected of containing PRTS, nucleic acids encoding PRTS, or fragments thereof may comprise a bodily fluid; an extract from a cell, chromosome, organelle, or membrane isolated from a cell; a cell; genomic DNA, RNA, or cDNA, in solution or bound to a substrate; a tissue; a tissue print; etc.

The terms "specific binding" and "specifically binding" refer to that interaction between a protein or peptide and an agonist, an antibody, an antagonist, a small molecule, or any natural or synthetic binding composition. The interaction is dependent upon the presence of a particular structure of the protein, e.g., the antigenic determinant or epitope, recognized by the binding

molecule. For example, if an antibody is specific for epitope "A," the presence of a polypeptide comprising the epitope A, or the presence of free unlabeled A, in a reaction containing free labeled A and the antibody will reduce the amount of labeled A that binds to the antibody.

The term "substantially purified" refers to nucleic acid or amino acid sequences that are removed from their natural environment and are isolated or separated, and are at least 60% free, preferably at least 75% free, and most preferably at least 90% free from other components with which they are naturally associated.

A "substitution" refers to the replacement of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides by different amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

"Substrate" refers to any suitable rigid or semi-rigid support including membranes, filters, chips, slides, wafers, fibers, magnetic or nonmagnetic beads, gels, tubing, plates, polymers, microparticles and capillaries. The substrate can have a variety of surface forms, such as wells, trenches, pins, channels and pores, to which polynucleotides or polypeptides are bound.

A "transcript image" or "expression profile" refers to the collective pattern of gene expression by a particular cell type or tissue under given conditions at a given time.

10

15

20

25

"Transformation" describes a process by which exogenous DNA is introduced into a recipient cell. Transformation may occur under natural or artificial conditions according to various methods well known in the art, and may rely on any known method for the insertion of foreign nucleic acid sequences into a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell. The method for transformation is selected based on the type of host cell being transformed and may include, but is not limited to, bacteriophage or viral infection, electroporation, heat shock, lipofection, and particle bombardment. The term "transformed cells" includes stably transformed cells in which the inserted DNA is capable of replication either as an autonomously replicating plasmid or as part of the host chromosome, as well as transiently transformed cells which express the inserted DNA or RNA for limited periods of time.

A "transgenic organism," as used herein, is any organism, including but not limited to animals and plants, in which one or more of the cells of the organism contains heterologous nucleic acid introduced by way of human intervention, such as by transgenic techniques well known in the art. The nucleic acid is introduced into the cell, directly or indirectly by introduction into a precursor of the cell, by way of deliberate genetic manipulation, such as by microinjection or by infection with a recombinant virus. The term genetic manipulation does not include classical cross-breeding, or in vitro fertilization, but rather is directed to the introduction of a recombinant DNA molecule. The transgenic organisms contemplated in accordance with the present invention include bacteria, cyanobacteria, fungi, plants and animals. The isolated DNA of the present invention can be introduced into the host by methods known in the art, for example infection, transfection, transfermation or transconjugation. Techniques for transferring the DNA of the present invention

into such organisms are widely known and provided in references such as Sambrook et al. (1989), supra.

A "variant" of a particular nucleic acid sequence is defined as a nucleic acid sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular nucleic acid sequence over a certain length of one of the nucleic acid sequences using blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of nucleic acids may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length. A variant may be described as, for example, an "allelic" (as defined above), "splice," "species," or "polymorphic" variant. A splice variant may have significant identity to a reference molecule, but will generally have a greater or lesser number of polynucleotides due to alternate splicing of exons during mRNA processing. The corresponding polypeptide may possess additional functional domains or lack domains that are present in the reference molecule. Species variants are polynucleotide sequences that vary from one species to another. The resulting polypeptides will generally have significant amino acid identity relative to each other. A polymorphic variant is a variation in the polynucleotide sequence of a particular gene between individuals of a given species. Polymorphic variants also may encompass "single nucleotide polymorphisms" (SNPs) in which the polynucleotide sequence varies by one nucleotide base. The presence of SNPs may be indicative of, for example, a certain population, a disease state, or a propensity for a disease state.

A "variant" of a particular polypeptide sequence is defined as a polypeptide sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular polypeptide sequence over a certain length of one of the polypeptide sequences using blastp with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of polypeptides may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length of one of the polypeptides.

THE INVENTION

10

20

25

30

35

The invention is based on the discovery of new human proteases (PRTS), the polynucleotides encoding PRTS, and the use of these compositions for the diagnosis, treatment, or prevention of gastrointestinal, cardiovascular, autoimmune/inflammatory, cell proliferative, developmental, epithelial, neurological, and reproductive disorders.

Table 1 summarizes the nomenclature for the full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the invention. Each polynucleotide and its corresponding polypeptide are correlated to a

PCT/US01/51034 WO 02/38744

single Incyte project identification number (Incyte Project ID). Each polypeptide sequence is denoted by both a polypeptide sequence identification number (Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:) and an Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) as shown. Each polynucleotide sequence is denoted by both a polynucleotide sequence identification number (Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:) and an Incyte polynucleotide consensus sequence number (Incyte Polynucleotide ID) as shown.

Table 2 shows sequences with homology to the polypeptides of the invention as identified by BLAST analysis against the GenBank protein (genpept) database. Columns 1 and 2 show the polypeptide sequence identification number (Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) for polypeptides of the invention. Column 3 shows the GenBank identification number (GenBank ID NO:) of the nearest GenBank homolog. Column 4 shows the probability scores for the matches between each polypeptide and its homolog(s). Column 5 shows the annotation of the GenBank homolog(s) along with relevant citations where applicable, all of which are expressly incorporated by reference herein.

Table 3 shows various structural features of the polypeptides of the invention. Columns 1 and 2 show the polypeptide sequence identification number (SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) for each polypeptide of the invention. Column 3 shows the number of amino acid residues in each polypeptide. Column 4 shows potential phosphorylation sites, and column 5 shows potential glycosylation sites, as determined by the MOTIFS program of the GCG sequence analysis software package (Genetics Computer Group, Madison WI). Column 6 shows amino acid residues comprising signature sequences, domains, and motifs. Column 7 shows analytical methods for protein structure/function analysis and in some cases, searchable databases to which the analytical methods were applied.

Together, Tables 2 and 3 summarize the properties of polypeptides of the invention, and these properties establish that the claimed polypeptides are proteases. For example, SEQ ID NO:3 is 50% identical to Xenopus ADAM 13 metalloprotease (GenBank ID g1916617) as determined by the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST). (See Table 2.) The BLAST probability score is 2.1e-208, which indicates the probability of obtaining the observed polypeptide sequence alignment by chance. SEQ ID NO:3 also contains a neutral zinc metalloprotease active site domain and a disintegrin domain, as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database of conserved protein family domains. (See Table 3.) The presence of these motifs is confirmed by BLIMPS, MOTIFS, and PROFILESCAN analyses, providing further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:3 is a protease of the ADAM family. In an alternate example, SEQ ID NO:4 is 44% identical to human zinc metalloprotease ADAMTS7 (GenBank ID g5923788) as determined by the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST). (See Table 2.) The 35 BLAST probability score is 2.2e-143, which indicates the probability of obtaining the observed

polypeptide sequence alignment by chance. SEO ID NO:4 also contains a Reprolysin (M12B) family zinc metalloprotease site and a Thrombospondin type 1 domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database of conserved protein family domains. (See Table 3.) Data from BLIMPS and MOTIFS analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:4 is a metalloprotease (note that the "Thrombospondin type 1 domains" are found at the carboxy-terminal end, and are characteristic of the ADAMTS metalloprotease protein family). In an alternate example, SEQ ID NO:5 is 62% identical to mouse distal intestinal serine protease (GenBank ID g5921501) as determined by the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST). (See Table 2.) The BLAST probability score is 5.3e-99, which indicates the probability of obtaining the observed polypeptide sequence alignment by chance. SEQ ID NO:5 also contains a trypsin family serine protease active site domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database of conserved protein family domains. (See Table 3.) The presence of this motif is confirmed by BLIMPS, MOTIFS, and PROFILESCAN analyses. BLIMPS analysis also reveals the presence of kringle and type I fibronectin domains. Together, these data provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:5 is a trypsin family serine protease. In an alternate example, SEQ ID NO:8 is 45% identical to human membrane-type serine protease 1 (GenBank ID g6002714) as determined by the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST). (See Table 2.) The BLAST probability score is 6.1e-69, which indicates the probability of obtaining the observed polypeptide sequence alignment by chance. SEQ ID NO:8 also contains a trypsin domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database of conserved protein family domains. (See Table 3.) Data from BLIMPS, MOTIFS, and PROFILESCAN analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:8 is a serine protease. In an alternate example, SEQ ID NO:11 is 49% identical to mouse ADAM 4 protein precursor (GenBank ID g965014) as determined by the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST). (See Table 2.) The BLAST probability score is 4.1e-117, which indicates the probability of obtaining the observed polypeptide sequence alignment by chance. SEQ ID NO:11 also contains a reprolysin family propeptide domain and a disintegrin domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database of conserved protein family domains. (See Table 3.) Data from BLIMPS and PROFILESCAN analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:11 is an ADAM family metalloprotease. In an alternate example, SEQ ID NO:12 is 42% identical to bovine enteropeptidase (GenBank ID g416132) as determined by the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST). (See Table 2.) The BLAST probability score is 2.2e-47, which indicates the probability of obtaining the observed polypeptide sequence alignment by chance. SEQ ID NO:12 also contains a trypsin domain as

10

20

determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)based PFAM database of conserved protein family domains. (See Table 3.) Data from BLIMPS, MOTIFS, and PROFILESCAN analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:12 is a trypsin family serine protease. In an alternate example, SEQ ID NO:13 is 52% identical from 5 residues 110 to 482 to Saccharomyces cerevisiae Map1p methionine aminopeptidase (GenBank ID g662342) as determined by the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST), with a probability score of 1.6e-99. (See Table 2.) SEQ ID NO:13 also contains a metallopeptidase family M24 domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database of conserved protein family domains. (See Table 3.) Data from BLIMPS and PROFILESCAN analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:13 is a methionine aminopeptidase. In an alternate example, SEQ ID NO:15 is 36% identical to Xenopus epidermis-specific serine protease (GenBank ID g6009515) as determined by the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST). (See Table 2.) The BLAST probability score is 7.7e-52, which indicates the probability of obtaining the observed polypeptide sequence alignment by chance. SEQ 15 ID NO:15 also contains a trypsin family protease active site domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database of conserved protein family domains. (See Table 3.) The presence of this motif is confirmed by BLIMPS, MOTIFS, and PROFILESCAN analyses. BLIMPS analysis also reveals that SEQ ID NO:15 contains a kringle domain, providing further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:15 is a protease of the trypsin family. SEQ ID NO:2-3, SEQ ID NO:6-7, SEQ ID NO:9-10 and SEQ ID NO:14 were analyzed and annotated in a similar manner. The algorithms and parameters for the analysis of SEQ ID NO:1-15 are described in Table 7.

As shown in Table 4, the full length polynucleotide sequences of the present invention were assembled using cDNA sequences or coding (exon) sequences derived from genomic DNA, or any combination of these two types of sequences. Columns 1 and 2 list the polynucleotide sequence identification number (Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polynucleotide consensus sequence number (Incyte Polynucleotide ID) for each polynucleotide of the invention. Column 3 shows the length of each polynucleotide sequence in basepairs. Column 4 lists fragments of the polynucleotide sequences which are useful, for example, in hybridization or amplification technologies that identify SEQ ID NO:16-30 or that distinguish between SEQ ID NO:16-30 and related polynucleotide sequences. Column 5 shows identification numbers corresponding to cDNA sequences, coding sequences (exons) predicted from genomic DNA, and/or sequence assemblages comprised of both cDNA and genomic DNA. These sequences were used to assemble the full length polynucleotide sequences of the invention. Columns 6 and 7 of Table 4 show the nucleotide start (5')

and stop (3') positions of the cDNA and/or genomic sequences in column 5 relative to their respective full length sequences.

The identification numbers in Column 5 of Table 4 may refer specifically, for example, to Incyte cDNAs along with their corresponding cDNA libraries. For example, 7635792H1 is the identification number of an Incyte cDNA sequence, and SINTDIE01 is the cDNA library from which it is derived. Incyte cDNAs for which cDNA libraries are not indicated were derived from pooled cDNA libraries (e.g., 55147856J1). Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to GenBank cDNAs or ESTs (e.g., g876900) which contributed to the assembly of the full length polynucleotide sequences. In addition, the identification numbers in column 5 may identify sequences derived from the ENSEMBL (The Sanger Centre, Cambridge, UK) database (i.e., those 10 sequences including the designation "ENST"). Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may be derived from the NCBI RefSeq Nucleotide Sequence Records Database (i.e., those sequences including the designation "NM" or "NT") or the NCBI RefSeq Protein Sequence Records (i.e., those sequences including the designation "NP"). Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to assemblages of both cDNA and Genscan-predicted exons brought together by an "exon stitching" algorithm. For example, FL_XXXXXX_N₁_N₂_YYYYY_N₃_N₄ represents a "stitched" sequence in which XXXXXX is the identification number of the cluster of sequences to which the algorithm was applied, and YYYYYY is the number of the prediction generated by the algorithm, and N_{123} , if present, represent specific exons that may have been manually edited during analysis (See Example V). Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to assemblages of exons brought together by an "exon-stretching" algorithm. For example, FLXXXXXX gAAAAA_gBBBBB_1 N is the identification number of a "stretched" sequence, with XXXXXX being the Incyte project identification number, gAAAAA being the GenBank identification number of the human genomic sequence to which the "exon-stretching" algorithm was applied, gBBBBB being the GenBank identification number or NCBI RefSeq identification number of the nearest GenBank protein homolog, and N referring to specific exons (See Example V). In instances where a RefSeq sequence was used as a protein homolog for the "exon-stretching" algorithm, a RefSeq identifier (denoted by "NM," "NP," or "NT") may be used in place of the GenBank identifier (i.e., gBBBBB).

Alternatively, a prefix identifies component sequences that were hand-edited, predicted from genomic DNA sequences, or derived from a combination of sequence analysis methods. The following Table lists examples of component sequence prefixes and corresponding sequence analysis methods associated with the prefixes (see Example IV and Example V).

Prefix	Type of analysis and/ r examples f programs
	1 - 2 L

GNN, GFG,	Exon prediction from genomic sequences using, for example,
ENST	GENSCAN (Stanford University, CA, USA) or FGENES
	(Computer Genomics Group, The Sanger Centre, Cambridge, UK).
GBI	Hand-edited analysis of genomic sequences.
FL	Stitched or stretched genomic sequences (see Example V).
INCY	Full length transcript and exon prediction from mapping of EST sequences to the genome. Genomic location and EST composition
	data are combined to predict the exons and resulting transcript.

In some cases, Incyte cDNA coverage redundant with the sequence coverage shown in column 5 was obtained to confirm the final consensus polynucleotide sequence, but the relevant Incyte cDNA identification numbers are not shown.

5

10

15

20

25

Table 5 shows the representative cDNA libraries for those full length polynucleotide sequences which were assembled using Incyte cDNA sequences. The representative cDNA library is the Incyte cDNA library which is most frequently represented by the Incyte cDNA sequences which were used to assemble and confirm the above polynucleotide sequences. The tissues and vectors which were used to construct the cDNA libraries shown in Table 5 are described in Table 6.

The invention also encompasses PRTS variants. A preferred PRTS variant is one which has at least about 80%, or alternatively at least about 90%, or even at least about 95% amino acid sequence identity to the PRTS amino acid sequence, and which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of PRTS.

The invention also encompasses polynucleotides which encode PRTS. In a particular embodiment, the invention encompasses a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30, which encodes PRTS. The polynucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NO:16-30, as presented in the Sequence Listing, embrace the equivalent RNA sequences, wherein occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

The invention also encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence encoding PRTS. In particular, such a variant polynucleotide sequence will have at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to the polynucleotide sequence encoding PRTS. A particular aspect of the invention encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30 which has at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting

of SEQ ID NO:16-30. Any one of the polynucleotide variants described above can encode an amino acid sequence which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of PRTS.

In addition, or in the alternative, a polynucleotide variant of the invention is a splice variant of a polynucleotide sequence encoding PRTS. A splice variant may have portions which have significant sequence identity to the polynucleotide sequence encoding PRTS, but will generally have a greater or lesser number of polynucleotides due to additions or deletions of blocks of sequence arising from alternate splicing of exons during mRNA processing. A splice variant may have less than about 70%, or alternatively less than about 60%, or alternatively less than about 50% polynucleotide sequence identity to the polynucleotide sequence encoding PRTS over its entire length; however, portions of the splice variant will have at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or alternatively at least about 95%, or alternatively 100% polynucleotide sequence identity to portions of the polynucleotide sequence encoding PRTS. Any one of the splice variants described above can encode an amino acid sequence which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of PRTS.

It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, a multitude of polynucleotide sequences encoding PRTS, some bearing minimal similarity to the polynucleotide sequences of any known and naturally occurring gene, may be produced. Thus, the invention contemplates each and every possible variation of polynucleotide sequence that could be made by selecting combinations based on possible codon choices. These combinations are made in accordance with the standard triplet genetic code as applied to the polynucleotide sequence of naturally occurring PRTS, and all such variations are to be considered as being specifically disclosed.

15

Although nucleotide sequences which encode PRTS and its variants are generally capable of hybridizing to the nucleotide sequence of the naturally occurring PRTS under appropriately selected conditions of stringency, it may be advantageous to produce nucleotide sequences encoding PRTS or its derivatives possessing a substantially different codon usage, e.g., inclusion of non-naturally occurring codons. Codons may be selected to increase the rate at which expression of the peptide occurs in a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host in accordance with the frequency with which particular codons are utilized by the host. Other reasons for substantially altering the nucleotide sequence encoding PRTS and its derivatives without altering the encoded amino acid sequences include the production of RNA transcripts having more desirable properties, such as a greater half-life, than transcripts produced from the naturally occurring sequence.

The invention also encompasses production of DNA sequences which encode PRTS and PRTS derivatives, or fragments thereof, entirely by synthetic chemistry. After production, the synthetic sequence may be inserted into any of the many available expression vectors and cell

systems using reagents well known in the art. Moreover, synthetic chemistry may be used to introduce mutations into a sequence encoding PRTS or any fragment thereof.

Also encompassed by the invention are polynucleotide sequences that are capable of hybridizing to the claimed polynucleotide sequences, and, in particular, to those shown in SEQ ID NO:16-30 and fragments thereof under various conditions of stringency. (See, e.g., Wahl, G.M. and S.L. Berger (1987) Methods Enzymol. 152:399-407; Kimmel, A.R. (1987) Methods Enzymol. 152:507-511.) Hybridization conditions, including annealing and wash conditions, are described in "Definitions."

Methods for DNA sequencing are well known in the art and may be used to practice any of the embodiments of the invention. The methods may employ such enzymes as the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I, SEQUENASE (US Biochemical, Cleveland OH), Taq polymerase (Applied Biosystems), thermostable T7 polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway NJ), or combinations of polymerases and proofreading exonucleases such as those found in the ELONGASE amplification system (Life Technologies, Gaithersburg MD). Preferably, sequence preparation is automated with machines such as the MICROLAB 2200 liquid transfer system (Hamilton, Reno NV), PTC200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Watertown MA) and ABI CATALYST 800 thermal cycler (Applied Biosystems). Sequencing is then carried out using either the ABI 373 or 377 DNA sequencing system (Applied Biosystems), the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale CA), or other systems known in the art. The resulting sequences are analyzed using a variety of algorithms which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, F.M. (1997) Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, unit 7.7; Meyers, R.A. (1995) Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, Wiley VCH, New York NY, pp. 856-853.)

The nucleic acid sequences encoding PRTS may be extended utilizing a partial nucleotide sequence and employing various PCR-based methods known in the art to detect upstream sequences, such as promoters and regulatory elements. For example, one method which may be employed, restriction-site PCR, uses universal and nested primers to amplify unknown sequence from genomic DNA within a cloning vector. (See, e.g., Sarkar, G. (1993) PCR Methods Applic. 2:318-322.) Another method, inverse PCR, uses primers that extend in divergent directions to amplify unknown sequence from a circularized template. The template is derived from restriction fragments comprising a known genomic locus and surrounding sequences. (See, e.g., Triglia, T. et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 16:8186.) A third method, capture PCR, involves PCR amplification of DNA fragments adjacent to known sequences in human and yeast artificial chromosome DNA. (See, e.g., Lagerstrom, M. et al. (1991) PCR Methods Applic. 1:111-119.) In this method, multiple restriction enzyme digestions and ligations may be used to insert an engineered double-stranded sequence into a region of unknown sequence before performing PCR. Other methods which may be used to retrieve

unknown sequences are known in the art. (See, e.g., Parker, J.D. et al. (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:3055-3060). Additionally, one may use PCR, nested primers, and PROMOTERFINDER libraries (Clontech, Palo Alto CA) to walk genomic DNA. This procedure avoids the need to screen libraries and is useful in finding intron/exon junctions. For all PCR-based methods, primers may be designed using commercially available software, such as OLIGO 4.06 primer analysis software (National Biosciences, Plymouth MN) or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the template at temperatures of about 68°C to 72°C.

When screening for full length cDNAs, it is preferable to use libraries that have been size-selected to include larger cDNAs. In addition, random-primed libraries, which often include sequences containing the 5' regions of genes, are preferable for situations in which an oligo d(T) library does not yield a full-length cDNA. Genomic libraries may be useful for extension of sequence into 5' non-transcribed regulatory regions.

10

15

20

30

Capillary electrophoresis systems which are commercially available may be used to analyze the size or confirm the nucleotide sequence of sequencing or PCR products. In particular, capillary sequencing may employ flowable polymers for electrophoretic separation, four different nucleotide-specific, laser-stimulated fluorescent dyes, and a charge coupled device camera for detection of the emitted wavelengths. Output/light intensity may be converted to electrical signal using appropriate software (e.g., GENOTYPER and SEQUENCE NAVIGATOR, Applied Biosystems), and the entire process from loading of samples to computer analysis and electronic data display may be computer controlled. Capillary electrophoresis is especially preferable for sequencing small DNA fragments which may be present in limited amounts in a particular sample.

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotide sequences or fragments thereof which encode PRTS may be cloned in recombinant DNA molecules that direct expression of PRTS, or fragments or functional equivalents thereof, in appropriate host cells. Due to the inherent degeneracy of the genetic code, other DNA sequences which encode substantially the same or a functionally equivalent amino acid sequence may be produced and used to express PRTS.

The nucleotide sequences of the present invention can be engineered using methods generally known in the art in order to alter PRTS-encoding sequences for a variety of purposes including, but not limited to, modification of the cloning, processing, and/or expression of the gene product. DNA shuffling by random fragmentation and PCR reassembly of gene fragments and synthetic oligonucleotides may be used to engineer the nucleotide sequences. For example, oligonucleotide-mediated site-directed mutagenesis may be used to introduce mutations that create new restriction sites, alter glycosylation patterns, change codon preference, produce splice variants, and so forth.

The nucleotides of the present invention may be subjected to DNA shuffling techniques such as MOLECULARBREEDING (Maxygen Inc., Santa Clara CA; described in U.S. Patent No. 5,837,458; Chang, C.-C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:793-797; Christians, F.C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:259-264; and Crameri, A. et al. (1996) Nat. Biotechnol. 14:315-319) to alter or improve the biological properties of PRTS, such as its biological or enzymatic activity or its ability to bind to other molecules or compounds. DNA shuffling is a process by which a library of gene variants is produced using PCR-mediated recombination of gene fragments. The library is then subjected to selection or screening procedures that identify those gene variants with the desired properties. These preferred variants may then be pooled and further subjected to recursive rounds of DNA shuffling and selection/screening. Thus, genetic diversity is created through "artificial" breeding and rapid molecular evolution. For example, fragments of a single gene containing random point mutations may be recombined, screened, and then reshuffled until the desired properties are optimized. Alternatively, fragments of a given gene may be recombined with fragments of homologous genes in the same gene family, either from the same or different species, thereby maximizing the genetic diversity of multiple naturally occurring genes in a directed and controllable manner.

15

20

In another embodiment, sequences encoding PRTS may be synthesized, in whole or in part, using chemical methods well known in the art. (See, e.g., Caruthers, M.H. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:215-223; and Horn, T. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:225-232.)

Alternatively, PRTS itself or a fragment thereof may be synthesized using chemical methods. For example, peptide synthesis can be performed using various solution-phase or solid-phase techniques. (See, e.g., Creighton, T. (1984) Proteins, Structures and Molecular Properties, WH Freeman, New York NY, pp. 55-60; and Roberge, J.Y. et al. (1995) Science 269:202-204.) Automated synthesis may be achieved using the ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Applied Biosystems). Additionally, the amino acid sequence of PRTS, or any part thereof, may be altered during direct synthesis and/or combined with sequences from other proteins, or any part thereof, to produce a variant polypeptide or a polypeptide having a sequence of a naturally occurring polypeptide.

The peptide may be substantially purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography. (See, e.g., Chiez, R.M. and F.Z. Regnier (1990) Methods Enzymol. 182:392-421.) The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or by sequencing. (See, e.g., Creighton, supra, pp. 28-53.)

In order to express a biologically active PRTS, the nucleotide sequences encoding PRTS or derivatives thereof may be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, i.e., a vector which contains the necessary elements for transcriptional and translational control of the inserted coding sequence in a suitable host. These elements include regulatory sequences, such as enhancers, constitutive and

inducible promoters, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions in the vector and in polynucleotide sequences encoding PRTS. Such elements may vary in their strength and specificity. Specific initiation signals may also be used to achieve more efficient translation of sequences encoding PRTS. Such signals include the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences, e.g. the Kozak sequence. In cases where sequences encoding PRTS and its initiation codon and upstream regulatory sequences are inserted into the appropriate expression vector, no additional transcriptional or translational control signals may be needed. However, in cases where only coding sequence, or a fragment thereof, is inserted, exogenous translational control signals including an in-frame ATG initiation codon should be provided by the vector. Exogenous translational elements and initiation codons may be of various origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of enhancers appropriate for the particular host cell system used. (See, e.g., Scharf, D. et al. (1994) Results Probl. Cell Differ. 20:125-162.)

10

15

20

25

Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art may be used to construct expression vectors containing sequences encoding PRTS and appropriate transcriptional and translational control elements. These methods include in vitro recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and in vivo genetic recombination. (See, e.g., Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning. A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY, ch. 4, 8, and 16-17; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1995) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, ch. 9, 13, and 16.)

A variety of expression vector/host systems may be utilized to contain and express sequences encoding PRTS. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with recombinant bacteriophage, plasmid, or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with viral expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus); plant cell systems transformed with viral expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV, or tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or with bacterial expression vectors (e.g., Ti or pBR322 plasmids); or animal cell systems. (See, e.g., Sambrook, supra; Ausubel, supra; Van Heeke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) J. Biol. Chem. 264:5503-5509; Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) Hum. Gene Ther. 7:1937-1945; Takamatsu, N. (1987) EMBO J. 6:307-311; The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196; Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659; and Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355.) Expression vectors derived from retroviruses, adenoviruses, or herpes or vaccinia viruses, or from various bacterial plasmids, may be used for delivery of nucleotide sequences to the targeted organ, tissue, or cell population. (See, e.g., Di Nicola, M. et al. (1998) Cancer Gen. Ther. 5(6):350-356; Yu, M. et al. (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90(13):6340-6344; Buller, R.M. et al. (1985) Nature 317(6040):813-815; McGregor, D.P. et al.

(1994) Mol. Immunol. 31(3):219-226; and Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 389:239-242.) The invention is not limited by the host cell employed.

In bacterial systems, a number of cloning and expression vectors may be selected depending upon the use intended for polynucleotide sequences encoding PRTS. For example, routine cloning, subcloning, and propagation of polynucleotide sequences encoding PRTS can be achieved using a multifunctional E. coli vector such as PBLUESCRIPT (Stratagene, La Jolla CA) or PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies). Ligation of sequences encoding PRTS into the vector's multiple cloning site disrupts the *lacZ* gene, allowing a colorimetric screening procedure for identification of transformed bacteria containing recombinant molecules. In addition, these vectors may be useful for in vitro transcription, dideoxy sequencing, single strand rescue with helper phage, and creation of nested deletions in the cloned sequence. (See, e.g., Van Heeke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) J. Biol. Chem. 264:5503-5509.) When large quantities of PRTS are needed, e.g. for the production of antibodies, vectors which direct high level expression of PRTS may be used. For example, vectors containing the strong, inducible SP6 or T7 bacteriophage promoter may be used.

10

15

20

25

30

Yeast expression systems may be used for production of PRTS. A number of vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters, such as alpha factor, alcohol oxidase, and PGH promoters, may be used in the yeast <u>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</u> or <u>Pichia pastoris</u>. In addition, such vectors direct either the secretion or intracellular retention of expressed proteins and enable integration of foreign sequences into the host genome for stable propagation. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, <u>supra</u>; Bitter, G.A. et al. (1987) Methods Enzymol. 153:516-544; and Scorer, C.A. et al. (1994) Bio/Technology 12:181-184.)

Plant systems may also be used for expression of PRTS. Transcription of sequences encoding PRTS may be driven by viral promoters, e.g., the 35S and 19S promoters of CaMV used alone or in combination with the omega leader sequence from TMV (Takamatsu, N. (1987) EMBO J. 6:307-311). Alternatively, plant promoters such as the small subunit of RUBISCO or heat shock promoters may be used. (See, e.g., Coruzzi, G. et al. (1984) EMBO J. 3:1671-1680; Broglie, R. et al. (1984) Science 224:838-843; and Winter, J. et al. (1991) Results Probl. Cell Differ. 17:85-105.) These constructs can be introduced into plant cells by direct DNA transformation or pathogen-mediated transfection. (See, e.g., The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196.)

In mammalian cells, a number of viral-based expression systems may be utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, sequences encoding PRTS may be ligated into an adenovirus transcription/translation complex consisting of the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. Insertion in a non-essential E1 or E3 region of the viral genome may be used to obtain infective virus which expresses PRTS in host cells. (See, e.g., Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) Proc.

Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659.) In addition, transcription enhancers, such as the Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) enhancer, may be used to increase expression in mammalian host cells. SV40 or EBV-based vectors may also be used for high-level protein expression.

Human artificial chromosomes (HACs) may also be employed to deliver larger fragments of DNA than can be contained in and expressed from a plasmid. HACs of about 6 kb to 10 Mb are constructed and delivered via conventional delivery methods (liposomes, polycationic amino polymers, or vesicles) for therapeutic purposes. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355.)

10

15

35

For long term production of recombinant proteins in mammalian systems, stable expression of PRTS in cell lines is preferred. For example, sequences encoding PRTS can be transformed into cell lines using expression vectors which may contain viral origins of replication and/or endogenous expression elements and a selectable marker gene on the same or on a separate vector. Following the introduction of the vector, cells may be allowed to grow for about 1 to 2 days in enriched media before being switched to selective media. The purpose of the selectable marker is to confer resistance to a selective agent, and its presence allows growth and recovery of cells which successfully express the introduced sequences. Resistant clones of stably transformed cells may be propagated using tissue culture techniques appropriate to the cell type.

Any number of selection systems may be used to recover transformed cell lines. These include, but are not limited to, the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase and adenine 20 phosphoribosyltransferase genes, for use in tk and apr cells, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1977) Cell 11:223-232; Lowy, I. et al. (1980) Cell 22:817-823.) Also, antimetabolite, antibiotic, or herbicide resistance can be used as the basis for selection. For example, dhfr confers resistance to methotrexate; neo confers resistance to the aminoglycosides neomycin and G-418; and als and pat confer resistance to chlorsulfuron and phosphinotricin acetyltransferase, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1980) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:3567-3570; Colbere-Garapin, F. et al. (1981) 25 J. Mol. Biol. 150:1-14.) Additional selectable genes have been described, e.g., trpB and hisD, which alter cellular requirements for metabolites. (See, e.g., Hartman, S.C. and R.C. Mulligan (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:8047-8051.) Visible markers, e.g., anthocyanins, green fluorescent proteins (GFP; Clontech), ß glucuronidase and its substrate ß-glucuronide, or luciferase and its substrate luciferin may be used. These markers can be used not only to identify transformants, but also to quantify the amount of transient or stable protein expression attributable to a specific vector system. (See, e.g., Rhodes, C.A. (1995) Methods Mol. Biol. 55:121-131.)

Although the presence/absence of marker gene expression suggests that the gene of interest is also present, the presence and expression of the gene may need to be confirmed. For example, if the sequence encoding PRTS is inserted within a marker gene sequence, transformed cells containing

sequences encoding PRTS can be identified by the absence of marker gene function. Alternatively, a marker gene can be placed in tandem with a sequence encoding PRTS under the control of a single promoter. Expression of the marker gene in response to induction or selection usually indicates expression of the tandem gene as well.

5

10

20

30

In general, host cells that contain the nucleic acid sequence encoding PRTS and that express PRTS may be identified by a variety of procedures known to those of skill in the art. These procedures include, but are not limited to, DNA-DNA or DNA-RNA hybridizations, PCR amplification, and protein bioassay or immunoassay techniques which include membrane, solution, or chip based technologies for the detection and/or quantification of nucleic acid or protein sequences.

Immunological methods for detecting and measuring the expression of PRTS using either specific polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies are known in the art. Examples of such techniques include enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), radioimmunoassays (RIAs), and fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS). A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering epitopes on PRTS is preferred, but a competitive binding assay may be employed. These and other assays are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Hampton, R. et al. (1990) Serological Methods, a Laboratory Manual, APS Press, St. Paul MN, Sect. IV; Coligan, J.E. et al. (1997) Current Protocols in Immunology, Greene Pub. Associates and Wiley-Interscience, New York NY; and Pound, J.D. (1998) Immunochemical Protocols, Humana Press, Totowa NJ.)

A wide variety of labels and conjugation techniques are known by those skilled in the art and may be used in various nucleic acid and amino acid assays. Means for producing labeled hybridization or PCR probes for detecting sequences related to polynucleotides encoding PRTS include oligolabeling, nick translation, end-labeling, or PCR amplification using a labeled nucleotide. Alternatively, the sequences encoding PRTS, or any fragments thereof, may be cloned into a vector for the production of an mRNA probe. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes in vitro by addition of an appropriate RNA polymerase such as T7, T3, or SP6 and labeled nucleotides. These procedures may be conducted using a variety of commercially available kits, such as those provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Promega (Madison WI), and US Biochemical. Suitable reporter molecules or labels which may be used for ease of detection include radionuclides, enzymes, fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents, as well as substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, magnetic particles, and the like.

Host cells transformed with nucleotide sequences encoding PRTS may be cultured under conditions suitable for the expression and recovery of the protein from cell culture. The protein produced by a transformed cell may be secreted or retained intracellularly depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors

containing polynucleotides which encode PRTS may be designed to contain signal sequences which direct secretion of PRTS through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen for its ability to modulate expression of the inserted sequences or to process the expressed protein in the desired fashion. Such modifications of the polypeptide include, but are not limited to, acetylation, carboxylation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, lipidation, and acylation. Post-translational processing which cleaves a "prepro" or "pro" form of the protein may also be used to specify protein targeting, folding, and/or activity. Different host cells which have specific cellular machinery and characteristic mechanisms for post-translational activities (e.g., CHO, HeLa, MDCK, HEK293, and WI38) are available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC, Manassas VA) and may be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein.

10

15

20

30

In another embodiment of the invention, natural, modified, or recombinant nucleic acid sequences encoding PRTS may be ligated to a heterologous sequence resulting in translation of a fusion protein in any of the aforementioned host systems. For example, a chimeric PRTS protein containing a heterologous moiety that can be recognized by a commercially available antibody may facilitate the screening of peptide libraries for inhibitors of PRTS activity. Heterologous protein and peptide moieties may also facilitate purification of fusion proteins using commercially available affinity matrices. Such moieties include, but are not limited to, glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose binding protein (MBP), thioredoxin (Trx), calmodulin binding peptide (CBP), 6-His, FLAG, c-myc, and hemagglutinin (HA). GST, MBP, Trx, CBP, and 6-His enable purification of their cognate fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione, maltose, phenylarsine oxide, calmodulin, and metal-chelate resins, respectively. FLAG, c-myc, and hemagglutinin (HA) enable immunoaffinity purification of fusion proteins using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies that specifically recognize these epitope tags. A fusion protein may also be engineered to contain a proteolytic cleavage site located between the PRTS encoding sequence and the heterologous protein sequence, so that PRTS may be cleaved away from the heterologous moiety following purification. Methods for fusion protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, supra, ch. 10). A variety of commercially available kits may also be used to facilitate expression and purification of fusion proteins.

In a further embodiment of the invention, synthesis of radiolabeled PRTS may be achieved in vitro using the TNT rabbit reticulocyte lysate or wheat germ extract system (Promega). These systems couple transcription and translation of protein-coding sequences operably associated with the T7, T3, or SP6 promoters. Translation takes place in the presence of a radiolabeled amino acid precursor, for example, ³⁵S-methionine.

PRTS of the present invention or fragments thereof may be used to screen for compounds that specifically bind to PRTS. At least one and up to a plurality of test compounds may be screened for specific binding to PRTS. Examples of test compounds include antibodies, oligonucleotides, proteins (e.g., receptors), or small molecules.

In one embodiment, the compound thus identified is closely related to the natural ligand of PRTS, e.g., a ligand or fragment thereof, a natural substrate, a structural or functional mimetic, or a natural binding partner. (See, e.g., Coligan, J.E. et al. (1991) Current Protocols in Immunology 1(2): Chapter 5.) Similarly, the compound can be closely related to the natural receptor to which PRTS binds, or to at least a fragment of the receptor, e.g., the ligand binding site. In either case, the compound can be rationally designed using known techniques. In one embodiment, screening for these compounds involves producing appropriate cells which express PRTS, either as a secreted protein or on the cell membrane. Preferred cells include cells from mammals, yeast, Drosophila, or E. coli. Cells expressing PRTS or cell membrane fractions which contain PRTS are then contacted with a test compound and binding, stimulation, or inhibition of activity of either PRTS or the compound is analyzed.

10

15

20

25

An assay may simply test binding of a test compound to the polypeptide, wherein binding is detected by a fluorophore, radioisotope, enzyme conjugate, or other detectable label. For example, the assay may comprise the steps of combining at least one test compound with PRTS, either in solution or affixed to a solid support, and detecting the binding of PRTS to the compound. Alternatively, the assay may detect or measure binding of a test compound in the presence of a labeled competitor. Additionally, the assay may be carried out using cell-free preparations, chemical libraries, or natural product mixtures, and the test compound(s) may be free in solution or affixed to a solid support.

PRTS of the present invention or fragments thereof may be used to screen for compounds that modulate the activity of PRTS. Such compounds may include agonists, antagonists, or partial or inverse agonists. In one embodiment, an assay is performed under conditions permissive for PRTS activity, wherein PRTS is combined with at least one test compound, and the activity of PRTS in the presence of a test compound is compared with the activity of PRTS in the absence of the test compound. A change in the activity of PRTS in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of PRTS. Alternatively, a test compound is combined with an in vitro or cell-free system comprising PRTS under conditions suitable for PRTS activity, and the assay is performed. In either of these assays, a test compound which modulates the activity of PRTS may do so indirectly and need not come in direct contact with the test compound. At least one and up to a plurality of test compounds may be screened.

In another embodiment, polynucleotides encoding PRTS or their mammalian homologs may be "knocked out" in an animal model system using homologous recombination in embryonic stem (ES) cells. Such techniques are well known in the art and are useful for the generation of animal models of human disease. (See, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,175,383 and U.S. Patent No. 5,767,337.) For example, mouse ES cells, such as the mouse 129/SvJ cell line, are derived from the early mouse embryo and grown in culture. The ES cells are transformed with a vector containing the gene of interest disrupted by a marker gene, e.g., the neomycin phosphotransferase gene (neo; Capecchi, M.R. (1989) Science 244:1288-1292). The vector integrates into the corresponding region of the host genome by homologous recombination. Alternatively, homologous recombination takes place using the Cre-loxP system to knockout a gene of interest in a tissue- or developmental stage-specific manner (Marth, J.D. (1996) Clin. Invest. 97:1999-2002; Wagner, K.U. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:4323-4330). Transformed ES cells are identified and microinjected into mouse cell blastocysts such as those from the C57BL/6 mouse strain. The blastocysts are surgically transferred to pseudopregnant dams, and the resulting chimeric progeny are genotyped and bred to produce heterozygous or homozygous strains. Transgenic animals thus generated may be tested with potential therapeutic or toxic agents.

Polynucleotides encoding PRTS may also be manipulated <u>in vitro</u> in ES cells derived from human blastocysts. Human ES cells have the potential to differentiate into at least eight separate cell lineages including endoderm, mesoderm, and ectodermal cell types. These cell lineages differentiate into, for example, neural cells, hematopoietic lineages, and cardiomyocytes (Thomson, J.A. et al. (1998) Science 282:1145-1147).

Polynucleotides encoding PRTS can also be used to create "knockin" humanized animals (pigs) or transgenic animals (mice or rats) to model human disease. With knockin technology, a region of a polynucleotide encoding PRTS is injected into animal ES cells, and the injected sequence integrates into the animal cell genome. Transformed cells are injected into blastulae, and the blastulae are implanted as described above. Transgenic progeny or inbred lines are studied and treated with potential pharmaceutical agents to obtain information on treatment of a human disease. Alternatively, a mammal inbred to overexpress PRTS, e.g., by secreting PRTS in its milk, may also serve as a convenient source of that protein (Janne, J. et al. (1998) Biotechnol. Annu. Rev. 4:55-74).

30 THERAPEUTICS

10

20

25

35

PRICEOCIE AND COMOZAMA

Chemical and structural similarity, e.g., in the context of sequences and motifs, exists between regions of PRTS and proteases. In addition, the expression of PRTS is closely associated with reproductive, normal and tumorous gastrointestinal, urogenital, bone tumor, breast, brain, testis, and adrenal tumor tissues, as well as with adherent mononuclear cells. Therefore, PRTS appears to play a role in gastrointestinal, cardiovascular, autoimmune/inflammatory, cell proliferative,

PCT/US01/51034 WO 02/38744

developmental, epithelial, neurological, and reproductive disorders. In the treatment of disorders associated with increased PRTS expression or activity, it is desirable to decrease the expression or activity of PRTS. In the treatment of disorders associated with decreased PRTS expression or activity, it is desirable to increase the expression or activity of PRTS.

5

Therefore, in one embodiment, PRTS or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of PRTS. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a gastrointestinal disorder, such as dysphagia, peptic esophagitis, esophageal spasm, esophageal stricture, esophageal carcinoma, dyspepsia, indigestion, gastritis, gastric carcinoma, anorexia, nausea, emesis, gastroparesis, antral or pyloric edema, abdominal angina, pyrosis, gastroenteritis, intestinal obstruction, infections of the intestinal tract, peptic ulcer, cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, cholestasis, pancreatitis, pancreatic carcinoma, biliary tract disease, hepatitis, hyperbilirubinemia, cirrhosis, passive congestion of the liver, hepatoma, infectious colitis, ulcerative colitis, ulcerative proctitis, Crohn's disease, Whipple's disease, Mallory-Weiss syndrome, colonic carcinoma, colonic obstruction, irritable bowel syndrome, short bowel syndrome, diarrhea, constipation, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) enteropathy, jaundice, hepatic encephalopathy, hepatorenal syndrome, hepatic steatosis, hemochromatosis, Wilson's disease, alpha1antitrypsin deficiency, Reye's syndrome, primary sclerosing cholangitis, liver infarction, portal vein obstruction and thrombosis, centrilobular necrosis, peliosis hepatis, hepatic vein thrombosis, veno-20 occlusive disease, preeclampsia, eclampsia, acute fatty liver of pregnancy, intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, and hepatic tumors including nodular hyperplasias, adenomas, and carcinomas; a cardiovascular disorder, such as arteriovenous fistula, atherosclerosis, hypertension, vasculitis, Raynaud's disease, aneurysms, arterial dissections, varicose veins, thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis, vascular tumors, and complications of thrombolysis, balloon angioplasty, vascular replacement, and coronary artery bypass graft surgery, congestive heart failure, ischemic heart disease, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, hypertensive heart disease, degenerative valvular heart disease, calcific aortic valve stenosis, congenitally bicuspid aortic valve, mitral annular calcification, mitral valve prolapse, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease, infective endocarditis, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, endocarditis of systemic lupus erythematosus, carcinoid heart disease, cardiomyopathy, myocarditis, pericarditis, neoplastic heart disease, congenital heart disease, and complications of cardiac transplantation; an autoimmune/inflammatory disorder, such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, atherosclerotic plaque rupture, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact

dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, degradation of articular cartilage, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma; a cell proliferative disorder such as actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, and cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and uterus; a developmental disorder, such as renal tubular acidosis, anemia, Cushing's syndrome, achondroplastic dwarfism, Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy, bone resorption, epilepsy, gonadal dysgenesis, WAGR syndrome (Wilms' tumor, aniridia, genitourinary abnormalities, and mental retardation), Smith-Magenis syndrome, myelodysplastic syndrome, hereditary mucoepithelial dysplasia, hereditary keratodermas, hereditary neuropathies such as Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and neurofibromatosis, hypothyroidism, hydrocephalus, seizure disorders such as Syndenham's chorea and cerebral palsy, spina bifida, anencephaly, craniorachischisis, congenital glaucoma, cataract, age-related macular degeneration, and sensorineural hearing loss; an epithelial disorder, such as dyshidrotic eczema, allergic contact dermatitis, keratosis pilaris, melasma, vitiligo, actinic keratosis, basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, seborrheic keratosis, folliculitis, herpes simplex, herpes zoster, varicella, candidiasis, dermatophytosis, scabies, insect bites, cherry angioma, keloid, dermatofibroma, acrochordons, urticaria, transient acantholytic dermatosis, xerosis, eczema, atopic dermatitis, contact dermatitis, hand eczema, nummular eczema, lichen simplex chronicus, asteatotic eczema, stasis dermatitis and stasis ulceration, seborrheic dermatitis, psoriasis, lichen planus, pityriasis rosea, impetigo, ecthyma, dermatophytosis, tinea versicolor, warts, acne vulgaris, acne rosacea, pemphigus vulgaris, pemphigus foliaceus, paraneoplastic pemphigus, bullous pemphigoid, herpes gestationis, dermatitis herpetiformis, linear IgA disease, epidermolysis bullosa acquisita, dermatomyositis, lupus erythematosus, scleroderma and morphea, erythroderma, alopecia, figurate skin lesions, telangiectasias, hypopigmentation, hyperpigmentation, vesicles/bullae, exanthems, cutaneous drug

10

15

20

25

30

35

BRIGHTON SINO CONSTANT !

reactions, papulonodular skin lesions, chronic non-healing wounds, photosensitivity diseases, epidermolysis bullosa simplex, epidermolytic hyperkeratosis, epidermolytic and nonepidermolytic palmoplantar keratoderma, ichthyosis bullosa of Siemens, ichthyosis exfoliativa, keratosis palmaris et plantaris, keratosis palmoplantaris, palmoplantar keratoderma, keratosis punctata, Meesmann's corneal dystrophy, pachyonychia congenita, white sponge nevus, steatocystoma multiplex, epidermal nevi/epidermolytic hyperkeratosis type, monilethrix, trichothiodystrophy, chronic hepatitis/cryptogenic cirrhosis, and colorectal hyperplasia; a neurological disorder, such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxias, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease, prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome, fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioblastomatosis, encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system including Down syndrome, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis, inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies, myasthenia gravis, periodic paralysis, mental disorders including mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders, seasonal affective disorder (SAD), akathesia, amnesia, catatonia, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic neuralgia, Tourette's disorder, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, and familial frontotemporal dementia; and a reproductive disorder, such as infertility, including tubal disease, 25 ovulatory defects, and endometriosis, a disorder of prolactin production, a disruption of the estrous cycle, a disruption of the menstrual cycle, polycystic ovary syndrome, ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome, an endometrial or ovarian tumor, a uterine fibroid, autoimmune disorders, an ectopic pregnancy, and teratogenesis; cancer of the breast, fibrocystic breast disease, and galactorrhea; a disruption of spermatogenesis, abnormal sperm physiology, cancer of the testis, cancer of the prostate, benign prostatic hyperplasia, prostatitis, Peyronie's disease, impotence, carcinoma of the male breast, and gynecomastia.

In another embodiment, a vector capable of expressing PRTS or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of PRTS including, but not limited to, those described above.

In a further embodiment, a composition comprising a substantially purified PRTS in conjunction with a suitable pharmaceutical carrier may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of PRTS including, but not limited to, those provided above.

In still another embodiment, an agonist which modulates the activity of PRTS may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of PRTS including, but not limited to, those listed above.

5

15

20

25

35

In a further embodiment, an antagonist of PRTS may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of PRTS. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, those gastrointestinal, cardiovascular, autoimmune/inflammatory, cell proliferative, developmental, epithelial, neurological, and reproductive disorders described above. In one aspect, an antibody which specifically binds PRTS may be used directly as an antagonist or indirectly as a targeting or delivery mechanism for bringing a pharmaceutical agent to cells or tissues which express PRTS.

In an additional embodiment, a vector expressing the complement of the polynucleotide encoding PRTS may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of PRTS including, but not limited to, those described above.

In other embodiments, any of the proteins, antagonists, antibodies, agonists, complementary sequences, or vectors of the invention may be administered in combination with other appropriate therapeutic agents. Selection of the appropriate agents for use in combination therapy may be made by one of ordinary skill in the art, according to conventional pharmaceutical principles. The combination of therapeutic agents may act synergistically to effect the treatment or prevention of the various disorders described above. Using this approach, one may be able to achieve therapeutic efficacy with lower dosages of each agent, thus reducing the potential for adverse side effects.

An antagonist of PRTS may be produced using methods which are generally known in the art. In particular, purified PRTS may be used to produce antibodies or to screen libraries of pharmaceutical agents to identify those which specifically bind PRTS. Antibodies to PRTS may also be generated using methods that are well known in the art. Such antibodies may include, but are not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, and single chain antibodies, Fab fragments, and fragments produced by a Fab expression library. Neutralizing antibodies (i.e., those which inhibit dimer formation) are generally preferred for therapeutic use.

For the production of antibodies, various hosts including goats, rabbits, rats, mice, humans, and others may be immunized by injection with PRTS or with any fragment or oligopeptide thereof which has immunogenic properties. Depending on the host species, various adjuvants may be used to increase immunological response. Such adjuvants include, but are not limited to, Freund's, mineral

gels such as aluminum hydroxide, and surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, KLH, and dinitrophenol. Among adjuvants used in humans, BCG (bacilli Calmette-Guerin) and <u>Corynebacterium parvum</u> are especially preferable.

It is preferred that the oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments used to induce antibodies to PRTS have an amino acid sequence consisting of at least about 5 amino acids, and generally will consist of at least about 10 amino acids. It is also preferable that these oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments are identical to a portion of the amino acid sequence of the natural protein. Short stretches of PRTS amino acids may be fused with those of another protein, such as KLH, and antibodies to the chimeric molecule may be produced.

Monoclonal antibodies to PRTS may be prepared using any technique which provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture. These include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique, and the EBV-hybridoma technique. (See, e.g., Kohler, G. et al. (1975) Nature 256:495-497; Kozbor, D. et al. (1985) J. Immunol. Methods 81:31-42; Cote, R.J. et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 80:2026-2030; and Cole, S.P. et al. (1984) Mol. Cell Biol. 62:109-120.)

10

15

25

In addition, techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies," such as the splicing of mouse antibody genes to human antibody genes to obtain a molecule with appropriate antigen specificity and biological activity, can be used. (See, e.g., Morrison, S.L. et al. (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:6851-6855; Neuberger, M.S. et al. (1984) Nature 312:604-608; and Takeda, S. et al. (1985) Nature 314:452-454.) Alternatively, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies may be adapted, using methods known in the art, to produce PRTS-specific single chain antibodies. Antibodies with related specificity, but of distinct idiotypic composition, may be generated by chain shuffling from random combinatorial immunoglobulin libraries. (See, e.g., Burton, D.R. (1991) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:10134-10137.)

Antibodies may also be produced by inducing <u>in vivo</u> production in the lymphocyte population or by screening immunoglobulin libraries or panels of highly specific binding reagents as disclosed in the literature. (See, e.g., Orlandi, R. et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:3833-3837; Winter, G. et al. (1991) Nature 349:293-299.)

Antibody fragments which contain specific binding sites for PRTS may also be generated. For example, such fragments include, but are not limited to, $F(ab')_2$ fragments produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule and Fab fragments generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the $F(ab')_2$ fragments. Alternatively, Fab expression libraries may be constructed to allow rapid and easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity. (See, e.g., Huse, W.D. et al. (1989) Science 246:1275-1281.)

Various immunoassays may be used for screening to identify antibodies having the desired specificity. Numerous protocols for competitive binding or immunoradiometric assays using either polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies with established specificities are well known in the art. Such immunoassays typically involve the measurement of complex formation between PRTS and its specific antibody. A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering PRTS epitopes is generally used, but a competitive binding assay may also be employed (Pound, supra).

Various methods such as Scatchard analysis in conjunction with radioimmunoassay techniques may be used to assess the affinity of antibodies for PRTS. Affinity is expressed as an association constant, K_a , which is defined as the molar concentration of PRTS-antibody complex divided by the molar concentrations of free antigen and free antibody under equilibrium conditions. The K_a determined for a preparation of polyclonal antibodies, which are heterogeneous in their affinities for multiple PRTS epitopes, represents the average affinity, or avidity, of the antibodies for PRTS. The K_a determined for a preparation of monoclonal antibodies, which are monospecific for a particular PRTS epitope, represents a true measure of affinity. High-affinity antibody preparations with K_a ranging from about 10^6 to 10^{12} L/mole are preferred for use in immunoassays in which the PRTS-antibody complex must withstand rigorous manipulations. Low-affinity antibody preparations with K_a ranging from about 10^6 to 10^7 L/mole are preferred for use in immunopurification and similar procedures which ultimately require dissociation of PRTS, preferably in active form, from the antibody (Catty, D. (1988) Antibodies, Volume I: A Practical Approach, IRL Press, Washington DC; Liddell, J.E. and A. Cryer (1991) A Practical Guide to Monoclonal Antibodies, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY).

10

20

30

The titer and avidity of polyclonal antibody preparations may be further evaluated to determine the quality and suitability of such preparations for certain downstream applications. For example, a polyclonal antibody preparation containing at least 1-2 mg specific antibody/ml, preferably 5-10 mg specific antibody/ml, is generally employed in procedures requiring precipitation of PRTS-antibody complexes. Procedures for evaluating antibody specificity, titer, and avidity, and guidelines for antibody quality and usage in various applications, are generally available. (See, e.g., Catty, supra, and Coligan et al. supra.)

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding PRTS, or any fragment or complement thereof, may be used for therapeutic purposes. In one aspect, modifications of gene expression can be achieved by designing complementary sequences or antisense molecules (DNA, RNA, PNA, or modified oligonucleotides) to the coding or regulatory regions of the gene encoding PRTS. Such technology is well known in the art, and antisense oligonucleotides or larger fragments

can be designed from various locations along the coding or control regions of sequences encoding PRTS. (See, e.g., Agrawal, S., ed. (1996) <u>Antisense Therapeutics</u>, Humana Press Inc., Totawa NJ.)

In therapeutic use, any gene delivery system suitable for introduction of the antisense sequences into appropriate target cells can be used. Antisense sequences can be delivered intracellularly in the form of an expression plasmid which, upon transcription, produces a sequence complementary to at least a portion of the cellular sequence encoding the target protein. (See, e.g., Slater, J.E. et al. (1998) J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. 102(3):469-475; and Scanlon, K.J. et al. (1995) 9(13):1288-1296.) Antisense sequences can also be introduced intracellularly through the use of viral vectors, such as retrovirus and adeno-associated virus vectors. (See, e.g., Miller, A.D. (1990) Blood 76:271; Ausubel, supra; Uckert, W. and W. Walther (1994) Pharmacol. Ther. 63(3):323-347.) Other gene delivery mechanisms include liposome-derived systems, artificial viral envelopes, and other systems known in the art. (See, e.g., Rossi, J.J. (1995) Br. Med. Bull. 51(1):217-225; Boado, R.J. et al. (1998) J. Pharm. Sci. 87(11):1308-1315; and Morris, M.C. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25(14):2730-2736.)

10

15

25

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotides encoding PRTS may be used for somatic or germline gene therapy. Gene therapy may be performed to (i) correct a genetic deficiency (e.g., in the cases of severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID)-X1 disease characterized by Xlinked inheritance (Cavazzana-Calvo, M. et al. (2000) Science 288:669-672), severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome associated with an inherited adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency (Blaese, R.M. et al. (1995) Science 270:475-480; Bordignon, C. et al. (1995) Science 270:470-475), cystic fibrosis (Zabner, J. et al. (1993) Cell 75:207-216; Crystal, R.G. et al. (1995) Hum. Gene Therapy 6:643-666; Crystal, R.G. et al. (1995) Hum. Gene Therapy 6:667-703), thalassamias, familial hypercholesterolemia, and hemophilia resulting from Factor VIII or Factor IX deficiencies (Crystal, R.G. (1995) Science 270:404-410; Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 389:239-242)), (ii) express a conditionally lethal gene product (e.g., in the case of cancers which result from unregulated cell proliferation), or (iii) express a protein which affords protection against intracellular parasites (e.g., against human retroviruses, such as human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (Baltimore, D. (1988) Nature 335:395-396; Poeschla, E. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 93:11395-11399), hepatitis B or C virus (HBV, HCV); fungal parasites, such as Candida albicans and Paracoccidioides brasiliensis; and protozoan parasites such as Plasmodium falciparum and Trypanosoma cruzi). In the case where a genetic deficiency in PRTS expression or regulation causes disease, the expression of PRTS from an appropriate population of transduced cells may alleviate the clinical manifestations caused by the genetic deficiency.

In a further embodiment of the invention, diseases or disorders caused by deficiencies in PRTS are treated by constructing mammalian expression vectors encoding PRTS and introducing

these vectors by mechanical means into PRTS-deficient cells. Mechanical transfer technologies for use with cells in vivo or ex vitro include (i) direct DNA microinjection into individual cells, (ii) ballistic gold particle delivery, (iii) liposome-mediated transfection, (iv) receptor-mediated gene transfer, and (v) the use of DNA transposons (Morgan, R.A. and W.F. Anderson (1993) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 62:191-217; Ivics, Z. (1997) Cell 91:501-510; Boulay, J-L. and H. Récipon (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:445-450).

Expression vectors that may be effective for the expression of PRTS include, but are not limited to, the PCDNA 3.1, EPITAG, PRCCMV2, PREP, PVAX, PCR2-TOPOTA vectors (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), PCMV-SCRIPT, PCMV-TAG, PEGSH/PERV (Stratagene, La Jolla CA), and PTET-OFF, PTET-ON, PTRE2, PTRE2-LUC, PTK-HYG (Clontech, Palo Alto CA). PRTS may be expressed using (i) a constitutively active promoter, (e.g., from cytomegalovirus (CMV), Rous sarcoma virus (RSV), SV40 virus, thymidine kinase (TK), or β-actin genes), (ii) an inducible promoter (e.g., the tetracycline-regulated promoter (Gossen, M. and H. Bujard (1992) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:5547-5551; Gossen, M. et al. (1995) Science 268:1766-1769; Rossi, F.M.V. and H.M. Blau (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:451-456), commercially available in the T-REX plasmid (Invitrogen)); the ecdysone-inducible promoter (available in the plasmids PVGRXR and PIND; Invitrogen); the FK506/rapamycin inducible promoter; or the RU486/mifepristone inducible promoter (Rossi, F.M.V. and H.M. Blau, supra)), or (iii) a tissue-specific promoter or the native promoter of the endogenous gene encoding PRTS from a normal individual.

10

20

Commercially available liposome transformation kits (e.g., the PERFECT LIPID TRANSFECTION KIT, available from Invitrogen) allow one with ordinary skill in the art to deliver polynucleotides to target cells in culture and require minimal effort to optimize experimental parameters. In the alternative, transformation is performed using the calcium phosphate method (Graham, F.L. and A.J. Eb (1973) Virology 52:456-467), or by electroporation (Neumann, E. et al. (1982) EMBO J. 1:841-845). The introduction of DNA to primary cells requires modification of these standardized mammalian transfection protocols.

In another embodiment of the invention, diseases or disorders caused by genetic defects with respect to PRTS expression are treated by constructing a retrovirus vector consisting of (i) the polynucleotide encoding PRTS under the control of an independent promoter or the retrovirus long terminal repeat (LTR) promoter, (ii) appropriate RNA packaging signals, and (iii) a Rev-responsive element (RRE) along with additional retrovirus cis-acting RNA sequences and coding sequences required for efficient vector propagation. Retrovirus vectors (e.g., PFB and PFBNEO) are commercially available (Stratagene) and are based on published data (Riviere, I. et al. (1995) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92:6733-6737), incorporated by reference herein. The vector is propagated in an appropriate vector producing cell line (VPCL) that expresses an envelope gene with a tropism for

receptors on the target cells or a promiscuous envelope protein such as VSVg (Armentano, D. et al. (1987) J. Virol. 61:1647-1650; Bender, M.A. et al. (1987) J. Virol. 61:1639-1646; Adam, M.A. and A.D. Miller (1988) J. Virol. 62:3802-3806; Dull, T. et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:8463-8471; Zufferey, R. et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:9873-9880). U.S. Patent No. 5,910,434 to Rigg ("Method for obtaining retrovirus packaging cell lines producing high transducing efficiency retroviral supernatant") discloses a method for obtaining retrovirus packaging cell lines and is hereby incorporated by reference. Propagation of retrovirus vectors, transduction of a population of cells (e.g., CD4+ T-cells), and the return of transduced cells to a patient are procedures well known to persons skilled in the art of gene therapy and have been well documented (Ranga, U. et al. (1997) J. Virol. 71:7020-7029; Bauer, G. et al. (1997) Blood 89:2259-2267; Bonyhadi, M.L. (1997) J. Virol. 71:4707-4716; Ranga, U. et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:1201-1206; Su, L. (1997) Blood 89:2283-2290).

In the alternative, an adenovirus-based gene therapy delivery system is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding PRTS to cells which have one or more genetic abnormalities with respect to the expression of PRTS. The construction and packaging of adenovirus-based vectors are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art. Replication defective adenovirus vectors have proven to be versatile for importing genes encoding immunoregulatory proteins into intact islets in the pancreas (Csete, M.E. et al. (1995) Transplantation 27:263-268). Potentially useful adenoviral vectors are described in U.S. Patent No. 5,707,618 to Armentano ("Adenovirus vectors for gene therapy"), hereby incorporated by reference. For adenoviral vectors, see also Antinozzi, P.A. et al. (1999) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 19:511-544 and Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 18:389:239-242, both incorporated by reference herein.

15

25

In another alternative, a herpes-based, gene therapy delivery system is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding PRTS to target cells which have one or more genetic abnormalities with respect to the expression of PRTS. The use of herpes simplex virus (HSV)-based vectors may be especially valuable for introducing PRTS to cells of the central nervous system, for which HSV has a tropism. The construction and packaging of herpes-based vectors are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art. A replication-competent herpes simplex virus (HSV) type 1-based vector has been used to deliver a reporter gene to the eyes of primates (Liu, X. et al. (1999) Exp. Eye Res. 169:385-395). The construction of a HSV-1 virus vector has also been disclosed in detail in U.S. Patent No. 5,804,413 to DeLuca ("Herpes simplex virus strains for gene transfer"), which is hereby incorporated by reference. U.S. Patent No. 5,804,413 teaches the use of recombinant HSV d92 which consists of a genome containing at least one exogenous gene to be transferred to a cell under the control of the appropriate promoter for purposes including human gene therapy. Also taught by this patent are the construction and use of recombinant HSV strains deleted for ICP4, ICP27 and ICP22.

For HSV vectors, see also Goins, W.F. et al. (1999) J. Virol. 73:519-532 and Xu, H. et al. (1994) Dev. Biol. 163:152-161, hereby incorporated by reference. The manipulation of cloned herpesvirus sequences, the generation of recombinant virus following the transfection of multiple plasmids containing different segments of the large herpesvirus genomes, the growth and propagation of herpesvirus, and the infection of cells with herpesvirus are techniques well known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

10

15

20

25

In another alternative, an alphavirus (positive, single-stranded RNA virus) vector is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding PRTS to target cells. The biology of the prototypic alphavirus, Semliki Forest Virus (SFV), has been studied extensively and gene transfer vectors have been based on the SFV genome (Garoff, H. and K.-J. Li (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:464-469). During alphavirus RNA replication, a subgenomic RNA is generated that normally encodes the viral capsid proteins. This subgenomic RNA replicates to higher levels than the full length genomic RNA. resulting in the overproduction of capsid proteins relative to the viral proteins with enzymatic activity (e.g., protease and polymerase). Similarly, inserting the coding sequence for PRTS into the alphavirus genome in place of the capsid-coding region results in the production of a large number of PRTS-coding RNAs and the synthesis of high levels of PRTS in vector transduced cells. While alphavirus infection is typically associated with cell lysis within a few days, the ability to establish a persistent infection in hamster normal kidney cells (BHK-21) with a variant of Sindbis virus (SIN) indicates that the lytic replication of alphaviruses can be altered to suit the needs of the gene therapy application (Dryga, S.A. et al. (1997) Virology 228:74-83). The wide host range of alphaviruses will allow the introduction of PRTS into a variety of cell types. The specific transduction of a subset of cells in a population may require the sorting of cells prior to transduction. The methods of manipulating infectious cDNA clones of alphaviruses, performing alphavirus cDNA and RNA transfections, and performing alphavirus infections, are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art.

Oligonucleotides derived from the transcription initiation site, e.g., between about positions -10 and +10 from the start site, may also be employed to inhibit gene expression. Similarly, inhibition can be achieved using triple helix base-pairing methodology. Triple helix pairing is useful because it causes inhibition of the ability of the double helix to open sufficiently for the binding of polymerases, transcription factors, or regulatory molecules. Recent therapeutic advances using triplex DNA have been described in the literature. (See, e.g., Gee, J.E. et al. (1994) in Huber, B.E. and B.I. Carr, Molecular and Immunologic Approaches, Futura Publishing, Mt. Kisco NY, pp. 163-177.) A complementary sequence or antisense molecule may also be designed to block translation of mRNA by preventing the transcript from binding to ribosomes.

Ribozymes, enzymatic RNA molecules, may also be used to catalyze the specific cleavage of RNA. The mechanism of ribozyme action involves sequence-specific hybridization of the ribozyme molecule to complementary target RNA, followed by endonucleolytic cleavage. For example, engineered hammerhead motif ribozyme molecules may specifically and efficiently catalyze endonucleolytic cleavage of sequences encoding PRTS.

Specific ribozyme cleavage sites within any potential RNA target are initially identified by scanning the target molecule for ribozyme cleavage sites, including the following sequences: GUA, GUU, and GUC. Once identified, short RNA sequences of between 15 and 20 ribonucleotides, corresponding to the region of the target gene containing the cleavage site, may be evaluated for secondary structural features which may render the oligonucleotide inoperable. The suitability of candidate targets may also be evaluated by testing accessibility to hybridization with complementary oligonucleotides using ribonuclease protection assays.

10

15

20

Complementary ribonucleic acid molecules and ribozymes of the invention may be prepared by any method known in the art for the synthesis of nucleic acid molecules. These include techniques for chemically synthesizing oligonucleotides such as solid phase phosphoramidite chemical synthesis. Alternatively, RNA molecules may be generated by in vitro and in vivo transcription of DNA sequences encoding PRTS. Such DNA sequences may be incorporated into a wide variety of vectors with suitable RNA polymerase promoters such as T7 or SP6. Alternatively, these cDNA constructs that synthesize complementary RNA, constitutively or inducibly, can be introduced into cell lines, cells, or tissues.

RNA molecules may be modified to increase intracellular stability and half-life. Possible modifications include, but are not limited to, the addition of flanking sequences at the 5' and/or 3' ends of the molecule, or the use of phosphorothioate or 2'O-methyl rather than phosphodiesterase linkages within the backbone of the molecule. This concept is inherent in the production of PNAs and can be extended in all of these molecules by the inclusion of nontraditional bases such as inosine, queosine, and wybutosine, as well as acetyl-, methyl-, thio-, and similarly modified forms of adenine, cytidine, guanine, thymine, and uridine which are not as easily recognized by endogenous endonucleases.

An additional embodiment of the invention encompasses a method for screening for a compound which is effective in altering expression of a polynucleotide encoding PRTS. Compounds which may be effective in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide may include, but are not limited to, oligonucleotides, antisense oligonucleotides, triple helix-forming oligonucleotides, transcription factors and other polypeptide transcriptional regulators, and non-macromolecular chemical entities which are capable of interacting with specific polynucleotide sequences. Effective compounds may alter polynucleotide expression by acting as either inhibitors or promoters of

polynucleotide expression. Thus, in the treatment of disorders associated with increased PRTS expression or activity, a compound which specifically inhibits expression of the polynucleotide encoding PRTS may be therapeutically useful, and in the treatment of disorders associated with decreased PRTS expression or activity, a compound which specifically promotes expression of the polynucleotide encoding PRTS may be therapeutically useful.

10

20

25

30

At least one, and up to a plurality, of test compounds may be screened for effectiveness in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide. A test compound may be obtained by any method commonly known in the art, including chemical modification of a compound known to be effective in altering polynucleotide expression; selection from an existing, commercially-available or proprietary library of naturally-occurring or non-natural chemical compounds; rational design of a compound based on chemical and/or structural properties of the target polynucleotide; and selection from a library of chemical compounds created combinatorially or randomly. A sample comprising a polynucleotide encoding PRTS is exposed to at least one test compound thus obtained. The sample may comprise, for example, an intact or permeabilized cell, or an in vitro cell-free or reconstituted biochemical system. Alterations in the expression of a polynucleotide encoding PRTS are assayed by any method commonly known in the art. Typically, the expression of a specific nucleotide is detected by hybridization with a probe having a nucleotide sequence complementary to the sequence of the polynucleotide encoding PRTS. The amount of hybridization may be quantified, thus forming the basis for a comparison of the expression of the polynucleotide both with and without exposure to one or more test compounds. Detection of a change in the expression of a polynucleotide exposed to a test compound indicates that the test compound is effective in altering the expression of the polynucleotide. A screen for a compound effective in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide can be carried out, for example, using a Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene expression system (Atkins, D. et al. (1999) U.S. Patent No. 5,932,435; Arndt, G.M. et al. (2000) Nucleic Acids Res. 28:E15) or a human cell line such as HeLa cell (Clarke, M.L. et al. (2000) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 268:8-13). A particular embodiment of the present invention involves screening a combinatorial library of oligonucleotides (such as deoxyribonucleotides, ribonucleotides, peptide nucleic acids, and modified oligonucleotides) for antisense activity against a specific polynucleotide sequence (Bruice, T.W. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,686,242; Bruice, T.W. et al. (2000) U.S. Patent No. 6,022,691).

Many methods for introducing vectors into cells or tissues are available and equally suitable for use in vivo, in vitro, and ex vivo. For ex vivo therapy, vectors may be introduced into stem cells taken from the patient and clonally propagated for autologous transplant back into that same patient. Delivery by transfection, by liposome injections, or by polycationic amino polymers may be achieved

using methods which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Goldman, C.K. et al. (1997) Nat. Biotechnol. 15:462-466.)

5

15

25

35

Any of the therapeutic methods described above may be applied to any subject in need of such therapy, including, for example, mammals such as humans, dogs, cats, cows, horses, rabbits, and monkeys.

An additional embodiment of the invention relates to the administration of a composition which generally comprises an active ingredient formulated with a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. Excipients may include, for example, sugars, starches, celluloses, gums, and proteins. Various formulations are commonly known and are thoroughly discussed in the latest edition of Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (Maack Publishing, Easton PA). Such compositions may consist of PRTS, antibodies to PRTS, and mimetics, agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of PRTS.

The compositions utilized in this invention may be administered by any number of routes including, but not limited to, oral, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-arterial, intramedullary, intrathecal, intraventricular, pulmonary, transdermal, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intranasal, enteral, topical, sublingual, or rectal means.

Compositions for pulmonary administration may be prepared in liquid or dry powder form. These compositions are generally aerosolized immediately prior to inhalation by the patient. In the case of small molecules (e.g. traditional low molecular weight organic drugs), aerosol delivery of fast-acting formulations is well-known in the art. In the case of macromolecules (e.g. larger peptides and proteins), recent developments in the field of pulmonary delivery via the alveolar region of the lung have enabled the practical delivery of drugs such as insulin to blood circulation (see, e.g., Patton, J.S. et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,997,848). Pulmonary delivery has the advantage of administration without needle injection, and obviates the need for potentially toxic penetration enhancers.

Compositions suitable for use in the invention include compositions wherein the active ingredients are contained in an effective amount to achieve the intended purpose. The determination of an effective dose is well within the capability of those skilled in the art.

Specialized forms of compositions may be prepared for direct intracellular delivery of macromolecules comprising PRTS or fragments thereof. For example, liposome preparations containing a cell-impermeable macromolecule may promote cell fusion and intracellular delivery of the macromolecule. Alternatively, PRTS or a fragment thereof may be joined to a short cationic N-terminal portion from the HIV Tat-1 protein. Fusion proteins thus generated have been found to transduce into the cells of all tissues, including the brain, in a mouse model system (Schwarze, S.R. et al. (1999) Science 285:1569-1572).

For any compound, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially either in cell culture assays, e.g., of neoplastic cells, or in animal models such as mice, rats, rabbits, dogs,

monkeys, or pigs. An animal model may also be used to determine the appropriate concentration range and route of administration. Such information can then be used to determine useful doses and routes for administration in humans.

A therapeutically effective dose refers to that amount of active ingredient, for example PRTS or fragments thereof, antibodies of PRTS, and agonists, antagonists or inhibitors of PRTS, which ameliorates the symptoms or condition. Therapeutic efficacy and toxicity may be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or with experimental animals, such as by calculating the ED₅₀ (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population) or LD₅₀ (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) statistics. The dose ratio of toxic to therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index, which can be expressed as the LD₅₀/ED₅₀ ratio. Compositions which exhibit large therapeutic indices are preferred. The data obtained from cell culture assays and animal studies are used to formulate a range of dosage for human use. The dosage contained in such compositions is preferably within a range of circulating concentrations that includes the ED₅₀ with little or no toxicity. The dosage varies within this range depending upon the dosage form employed, the sensitivity of the patient, and the route of administration.

The exact dosage will be determined by the practitioner, in light of factors related to the subject requiring treatment. Dosage and administration are adjusted to provide sufficient levels of the active moiety or to maintain the desired effect. Factors which may be taken into account include the severity of the disease state, the general health of the subject, the age, weight, and gender of the subject, time and frequency of administration, drug combination(s), reaction sensitivities, and response to therapy. Long-acting compositions may be administered every 3 to 4 days, every week, or biweekly depending on the half-life and clearance rate of the particular formulation.

Normal dosage amounts may vary from about 0.1 μ g to 100,000 μ g, up to a total dose of about 1 gram, depending upon the route of administration. Guidance as to particular dosages and methods of delivery is provided in the literature and generally available to practitioners in the art. Those skilled in the art will employ different formulations for nucleotides than for proteins or their inhibitors. Similarly, delivery of polynucleotides or polypeptides will be specific to particular cells, conditions, locations, etc.

DIAGNOSTICS

15

20

30

In another embodiment, antibodies which specifically bind PRTS may be used for the diagnosis of disorders characterized by expression of PRTS, or in assays to monitor patients being treated with PRTS or agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of PRTS. Antibodies useful for diagnostic purposes may be prepared in the same manner as described above for therapeutics. Diagnostic assays for PRTS include methods which utilize the antibody and a label to detect PRTS in human body fluids or in extracts of cells or tissues. The antibodies may be used with or without modification, and

may be labeled by covalent or non-covalent attachment of a reporter molecule. A wide variety of reporter molecules, several of which are described above, are known in the art and may be used.

A variety of protocols for measuring PRTS, including ELISAs, RIAs, and FACS, are known in the art and provide a basis for diagnosing altered or abnormal levels of PRTS expression. Normal or standard values for PRTS expression are established by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal mammalian subjects, for example, human subjects, with antibodies to PRTS under conditions suitable for complex formation. The amount of standard complex formation may be quantitated by various methods, such as photometric means. Quantities of PRTS expressed in subject, control, and disease samples from biopsied tissues are compared with the standard values. Deviation between standard and subject values establishes the parameters for diagnosing disease.

10

20

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding PRTS may be used for diagnostic purposes. The polynucleotides which may be used include oligonucleotide sequences, complementary RNA and DNA molecules, and PNAs. The polynucleotides may be used to detect and quantify gene expression in biopsied tissues in which expression of PRTS may be correlated with disease. The diagnostic assay may be used to determine absence, presence, and excess expression of PRTS, and to monitor regulation of PRTS levels during therapeutic intervention.

In one aspect, hybridization with PCR probes which are capable of detecting polynucleotide sequences, including genomic sequences, encoding PRTS or closely related molecules may be used to identify nucleic acid sequences which encode PRTS. The specificity of the probe, whether it is made from a highly specific region, e.g., the 5' regulatory region, or from a less specific region, e.g., a conserved motif, and the stringency of the hybridization or amplification will determine whether the probe identifies only naturally occurring sequences encoding PRTS, allelic variants, or related sequences.

Probes may also be used for the detection of related sequences, and may have at least 50% sequence identity to any of the PRTS encoding sequences. The hybridization probes of the subject invention may be DNA or RNA and may be derived from the sequence of SEQ ID NO:16-30 or from genomic sequences including promoters, enhancers, and introns of the PRTS gene.

Means for producing specific hybridization probes for DNAs encoding PRTS include the cloning of polynucleotide sequences encoding PRTS or PRTS derivatives into vectors for the production of mRNA probes. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes in vitro by means of the addition of the appropriate RNA polymerases and the appropriate labeled nucleotides. Hybridization probes may be labeled by a variety of reporter groups, for example, by radionuclides such as ³²P or ³⁵S, or by enzymatic labels, such as alkaline phosphatase coupled to the probe via avidin/biotin coupling systems, and the like.

Polynucleotide sequences encoding PRTS may be used for the diagnosis of disorders associated with expression of PRTS. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a gastrointestinal disorder, such as dysphagia, peptic esophagitis, esophageal spasm, esophageal stricture, esophageal carcinoma, dyspepsia, indigestion, gastritis, gastric carcinoma, anorexia, nausea, emesis, gastroparesis, antral or pyloric edema, abdominal angina, pyrosis, gastroenteritis, intestinal obstruction, infections of the intestinal tract, peptic ulcer, cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, cholestasis, pancreatitis, pancreatic carcinoma, biliary tract disease, hepatitis, hyperbilirubinemia, cirrhosis, passive congestion of the liver, hepatoma, infectious colitis, ulcerative colitis, ulcerative proctitis, Crohn's disease, Whipple's disease, Mallory-Weiss syndrome, colonic carcinoma, colonic obstruction, irritable bowel syndrome, short bowel syndrome, diarrhea, constipation, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) enteropathy, jaundice, hepatic encephalopathy, hepatorenal syndrome, hepatic steatosis, hemochromatosis, Wilson's disease, alpha₁antitrypsin deficiency, Reye's syndrome, primary sclerosing cholangitis, liver infarction, portal vein obstruction and thrombosis, centrilobular necrosis, peliosis hepatic, hepatic vein thrombosis, veno-15 occlusive disease, preeclampsia, eclampsia, acute fatty liver of pregnancy, intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, and hepatic tumors including nodular hyperplasias, adenomas, and carcinomas; a cardiovascular disorder, such as arteriovenous fistula, atherosclerosis, hypertension, vasculitis, Raynaud's disease, aneurysms, arterial dissections, varicose veins, thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis, vascular tumors, and complications of thrombolysis, balloon angioplasty, vascular replacement, and coronary artery bypass graft surgery, congestive heart failure, ischemic heart disease, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, hypertensive heart disease, degenerative valvular heart disease, calcific aortic valve stenosis, congenitally bicuspid aortic valve, mitral annular calcification, mitral valve prolapse, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease, infective endocarditis, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, endocarditis of systemic lupus erythematosus, carcinoid heart disease, cardiomyopathy, myocarditis, pericarditis, neoplastic heart disease, congenital heart disease, and complications of cardiac transplantation; an autoimmune/inflammatory disorder, such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, atherosclerotic plaque rupture, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, degradation of articular cartilage, osteoporosis,

30

35

pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma; a cell proliferative disorder such as actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, and cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and uterus; a developmental disorder, such as renal tubular acidosis, anemia, Cushing's syndrome, achondroplastic dwarfism, Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy, bone resorption, epilepsy, gonadal dysgenesis, WAGR syndrome (Wilms' tumor, aniridia, genitourinary abnormalities, and mental retardation), Smith-Magenis syndrome, myelodysplastic syndrome, hereditary mucoepithelial dysplasia, hereditary keratodermas, hereditary neuropathies such as Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and neurofibromatosis, hypothyroidism, hydrocephalus, seizure disorders such as Syndenham's chorea and cerebral palsy, spina bifida, anencephaly, craniorachischisis, congenital glaucoma, cataract, age-related macular degeneration, and sensorineural hearing loss; an epithelial disorder, such as dyshidrotic eczema, allergic contact dermatitis, keratosis pilaris, melasma, vitiligo, actinic keratosis, basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, seborrheic keratosis, folliculitis, herpes simplex, herpes zoster, varicella, candidiasis, dermatophytosis, scabies, insect bites, cherry angioma, keloid, dermatofibroma, acrochordons, urticaria, transient acantholytic dermatosis, xerosis, eczema, atopic dermatitis, contact dermatitis, hand eczema, nummular eczema, lichen simplex chronicus, asteatotic eczema, stasis dermatitis and stasis ulceration, seborrheic dermatitis, psoriasis, lichen planus, pityriasis rosea, impetigo, ecthyma, dermatophytosis, tinea versicolor, warts, acne vulgaris, acne rosacea, pemphigus vulgaris, pemphigus foliaceus, paraneoplastic pemphigus, bullous pemphigoid, herpes gestationis, dermatitis herpetiformis, linear IgA disease, epidermolysis bullosa acquisita, dermatomyositis, lupus erythematosus, scleroderma and morphea, erythroderma, alopecia, figurate skin lesions, telangiectasias, hypopigmentation, hyperpigmentation, vesicles/bullae, exanthems, cutaneous drug reactions, papulonodular skin lesions, chronic non-healing wounds, photosensitivity diseases, epidermolysis bullosa simplex, epidermolytic hyperkeratosis, epidermolytic and nonepidermolytic palmoplantar keratoderma, ichthyosis bullosa of Siemens, ichthyosis exfoliativa, keratosis palmaris et plantaris, keratosis palmoplantaris, palmoplantar keratoderma, keratosis punctata, Meesmann's corneal dystrophy, pachyonychia congenita, white sponge nevus, steatocystoma multiplex, epidermal

15

nevi/epidermolytic hyperkeratosis type, monilethrix, trichothiodystrophy, chronic hepatitis/cryptogenic cirrhosis, and colorectal hyperplasia; a neurological disorder, such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxias, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease, prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome, fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioblastomatosis, encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system including Down syndrome, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis, inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies, myasthenia gravis, periodic paralysis, mental disorders including mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders, seasonal affective disorder (SAD), akathesia, amnesia, catatonia, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic neuralgia, Tourette's disorder, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, and familial frontotemporal dementia; and a reproductive disorder, such as infertility, including tubal disease. ovulatory defects, and endometriosis, a disorder of prolactin production, a disruption of the estrous cycle, a disruption of the menstrual cycle, polycystic ovary syndrome, ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome, an endometrial or ovarian tumor, a uterine fibroid, autoimmune disorders, an ectopic pregnancy, and teratogenesis; cancer of the breast, fibrocystic breast disease, and galactorrhea; a disruption of spermatogenesis, abnormal sperm physiology, cancer of the testis, cancer of the prostate, benign prostatic hyperplasia, prostatitis, Peyronie's disease, impotence, carcinoma of the male breast, and gynecomastia. The polynucleotide sequences encoding PRTS may be used in Southern or northern analysis, dot blot, or other membrane-based technologies; in PCR technologies; in dipstick, pin, and multiformat ELISA-like assays; and in microarrays utilizing fluids or tissues from patients to detect altered PRTS expression. Such qualitative or quantitative methods are well known in the art.

10

25

30

35

In a particular aspect, the nucleotide sequences encoding PRTS may be useful in assays that detect the presence of associated disorders, particularly those mentioned above. The nucleotide sequences encoding PRTS may be labeled by standard methods and added to a fluid or tissue sample from a patient under conditions suitable for the formation of hybridization complexes. After a

63

suitable incubation period, the sample is washed and the signal is quantified and compared with a standard value. If the amount of signal in the patient sample is significantly altered in comparison to a control sample then the presence of altered levels of nucleotide sequences encoding PRTS in the sample indicates the presence of the associated disorder. Such assays may also be used to evaluate the efficacy of a particular therapeutic treatment regimen in animal studies, in clinical trials, or to monitor the treatment of an individual patient.

In order to provide a basis for the diagnosis of a disorder associated with expression of PRTS, a normal or standard profile for expression is established. This may be accomplished by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal subjects, either animal or human, with a sequence, or a fragment thereof, encoding PRTS, under conditions suitable for hybridization or amplification. Standard hybridization may be quantified by comparing the values obtained from normal subjects with values from an experiment in which a known amount of a substantially purified polynucleotide is used. Standard values obtained in this manner may be compared with values obtained from samples from patients who are symptomatic for a disorder. Deviation from standard values is used to establish the presence of a disorder.

Once the presence of a disorder is established and a treatment protocol is initiated, hybridization assays may be repeated on a regular basis to determine if the level of expression in the patient begins to approximate that which is observed in the normal subject. The results obtained from successive assays may be used to show the efficacy of treatment over a period ranging from several days to months.

20

30

35

With respect to cancer, the presence of an abnormal amount of transcript (either under- or overexpressed) in biopsied tissue from an individual may indicate a predisposition for the development of the disease, or may provide a means for detecting the disease prior to the appearance of actual clinical symptoms. A more definitive diagnosis of this type may allow health professionals to employ preventative measures or aggressive treatment earlier thereby preventing the development or further progression of the cancer.

Additional diagnostic uses for oligonucleotides designed from the sequences encoding PRTS may involve the use of PCR. These oligomers may be chemically synthesized, generated enzymatically, or produced in vitro. Oligomers will preferably contain a fragment of a polynucleotide encoding PRTS, or a fragment of a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide encoding PRTS, and will be employed under optimized conditions for identification of a specific gene or condition. Oligomers may also be employed under less stringent conditions for detection or quantification of closely related DNA or RNA sequences.

In a particular aspect, oligonucleotide primers derived from the polynucleotide sequences encoding PRTS may be used to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). SNPs are

substitutions, insertions and deletions that are a frequent cause of inherited or acquired genetic disease in humans. Methods of SNP detection include, but are not limited to, single-stranded conformation polymorphism (SSCP) and fluorescent SSCP (fSSCP) methods. In SSCP, oligonucleotide primers derived from the polynucleotide sequences encoding PRTS are used to amplify DNA using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). The DNA may be derived, for example, from diseased or normal tissue, biopsy samples, bodily fluids, and the like. SNPs in the DNA cause differences in the secondary and tertiary structures of PCR products in single-stranded form, and these differences are detectable using gel electrophoresis in non-denaturing gels. In fSCCP, the oligonucleotide primers are fluorescently labeled, which allows detection of the amplimers in highthroughput equipment such as DNA sequencing machines. Additionally, sequence database analysis methods, termed in silico SNP (isSNP), are capable of identifying polymorphisms by comparing the sequence of individual overlapping DNA fragments which assemble into a common consensus sequence. These computer-based methods filter out sequence variations due to laboratory preparation of DNA and sequencing errors using statistical models and automated analyses of DNA sequence chromatograms. In the alternative, SNPs may be detected and characterized by mass spectrometry using, for example, the high throughput MASSARRAY system (Sequenom, Inc., San Diego CA).

Methods which may also be used to quantify the expression of PRTS include radiolabeling or biotinylating nucleotides, coamplification of a control nucleic acid, and interpolating results from standard curves. (See, e.g., Melby, P.C. et al. (1993) J. Immunol. Methods 159:235-244; Duplaa, C. et al. (1993) Anal. Biochem. 212:229-236.) The speed of quantitation of multiple samples may be accelerated by running the assay in a high-throughput format where the oligomer or polynucleotide of interest is presented in various dilutions and a spectrophotometric or colorimetric response gives rapid quantitation.

20

25

30

35

In further embodiments, oligonucleotides or longer fragments derived from any of the polynucleotide sequences described herein may be used as elements on a microarray. The microarray can be used in transcript imaging techniques which monitor the relative expression levels of large numbers of genes simultaneously as described below. The microarray may also be used to identify genetic variants, mutations, and polymorphisms. This information may be used to determine gene function, to understand the genetic basis of a disorder, to diagnose a disorder, to monitor progression/regression of disease as a function of gene expression, and to develop and monitor the activities of therapeutic agents in the treatment of disease. In particular, this information may be used to develop a pharmacogenomic profile of a patient in order to select the most appropriate and effective treatment regimen for that patient. For example, therapeutic agents which are highly effective and display the fewest side effects may be selected for a patient based on his/her pharmacogenomic profile.

In another embodiment, PRTS, fragments of PRTS, or antibodies specific for PRTS may be used as elements on a microarray. The microarray may be used to monitor or measure protein-protein interactions, drug-target interactions, and gene expression profiles, as described above.

A particular embodiment relates to the use of the polynucleotides of the present invention to generate a transcript image of a tissue or cell type. A transcript image represents the global pattern of gene expression by a particular tissue or cell type. Global gene expression patterns are analyzed by quantifying the number of expressed genes and their relative abundance under given conditions and at a given time. (See Seilhamer et al., "Comparative Gene Transcript Analysis," U.S. Patent No. 5,840,484, expressly incorporated by reference herein.) Thus a transcript image may be generated by hybridizing the polynucleotides of the present invention or their complements to the totality of transcripts or reverse transcripts of a particular tissue or cell type. In one embodiment, the hybridization takes place in high-throughput format, wherein the polynucleotides of the present invention or their complements comprise a subset of a plurality of elements on a microarray. The resultant transcript image would provide a profile of gene activity.

Transcript images may be generated using transcripts isolated from tissues, cell lines, biopsies, or other biological samples. The transcript image may thus reflect gene expression <u>in vivo</u>, as in the case of a tissue or biopsy sample, or <u>in vitro</u>, as in the case of a cell line.

15

20

30

Transcript images which profile the expression of the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used in conjunction with in vitro model systems and preclinical evaluation of pharmaceuticals, as well as toxicological testing of industrial and naturally-occurring environmental compounds. All compounds induce characteristic gene expression patterns, frequently termed molecular fingerprints or toxicant signatures, which are indicative of mechanisms of action and toxicity (Nuwaysir, E.F. et al. (1999) Mol. Carcinog. 24:153-159; Steiner, S. and N.L. Anderson (2000) Toxicol. Lett. 112-113:467-471, expressly incorporated by reference herein). If a test compound has a signature similar to that of a compound with known toxicity, it is likely to share those toxic properties. These fingerprints or signatures are most useful and refined when they contain expression information from a large number of genes and gene families. Ideally, a genome-wide measurement of expression provides the highest quality signature. Even genes whose expression is not altered by any tested compounds are important as well, as the levels of expression of these genes are used to normalize the rest of the expression data. The normalization procedure is useful for comparison of expression data after treatment with different compounds. While the assignment of gene function to elements of a toxicant signature aids in interpretation of toxicity mechanisms, knowledge of gene function is not necessary for the statistical matching of signatures which leads to prediction of toxicity. (See, for example, Press Release 00-02 from the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, released February 29, 2000, available at

http://www.niehs.nih.gov/oc/news/toxchip.htm.) Therefore, it is important and desirable in toxicological screening using toxicant signatures to include all expressed gene sequences.

10

20

30

35

In one embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound. Nucleic acids that are expressed in the treated biological sample are hybridized with one or more probes specific to the polynucleotides of the present invention, so that transcript levels corresponding to the polynucleotides of the present invention may be quantified. The transcript levels in the treated biological sample are compared with levels in an untreated biological sample. Differences in the transcript levels between the two samples are indicative of a toxic response caused by the test compound in the treated sample.

Another particular embodiment relates to the use of the polypeptide sequences of the present invention to analyze the proteome of a tissue or cell type. The term proteome refers to the global pattern of protein expression in a particular tissue or cell type. Each protein component of a proteome can be subjected individually to further analysis. Proteome expression patterns, or profiles, are analyzed by quantifying the number of expressed proteins and their relative abundance under given conditions and at a given time. A profile of a cell's proteome may thus be generated by separating and analyzing the polypeptides of a particular tissue or cell type. In one embodiment, the separation is achieved using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, in which proteins from a sample are separated by isoelectric focusing in the first dimension, and then according to molecular weight by sodium dodecyl sulfate slab gel electrophoresis in the second dimension (Steiner and Anderson, supra). The proteins are visualized in the gel as discrete and uniquely positioned spots, typically by staining the gel with an agent such as Coomassie Blue or silver or fluorescent stains. The optical density of each protein spot is generally proportional to the level of the protein in the sample. The optical densities of equivalently positioned protein spots from different samples, for example, from biological samples either treated or untreated with a test compound or therapeutic agent, are compared to identify any changes in protein spot density related to the treatment. The proteins in the spots are partially sequenced using, for example, standard methods employing chemical or enzymatic cleavage followed by mass spectrometry. The identity of the protein in a spot may be determined by comparing its partial sequence, preferably of at least 5 contiguous amino acid residues, to the polypeptide sequences of the present invention. In some cases, further sequence data may be obtained for definitive protein identification.

A proteomic profile may also be generated using antibodies specific for PRTS to quantify the levels of PRTS expression. In one embodiment, the antibodies are used as elements on a microarray, and protein expression levels are quantified by exposing the microarray to the sample and detecting the levels of protein bound to each array element (Lueking, A. et al. (1999) Anal. Biochem. 270:103-111; Mendoze, L.G. et al. (1999) Biotechniques 27:778-788). Detection may be performed by a

variety of methods known in the art, for example, by reacting the proteins in the sample with a thiolor amino-reactive fluorescent compound and detecting the amount of fluorescence bound at each array element.

Toxicant signatures at the proteome level are also useful for toxicological screening, and should be analyzed in parallel with toxicant signatures at the transcript level. There is a poor correlation between transcript and protein abundances for some proteins in some tissues (Anderson, N.L. and J. Seilhamer (1997) Electrophoresis 18:533-537), so proteome toxicant signatures may be useful in the analysis of compounds which do not significantly affect the transcript image, but which alter the proteomic profile. In addition, the analysis of transcripts in body fluids is difficult, due to rapid degradation of mRNA, so proteomic profiling may be more reliable and informative in such cases.

10

15

20

25

35

In another embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing proteins with the test compound. Proteins that are expressed in the treated biological sample are separated so that the amount of each protein can be quantified. The amount of each protein is compared to the amount of the corresponding protein in an untreated biological sample. A difference in the amount of protein between the two samples is indicative of a toxic response to the test compound in the treated sample. Individual proteins are identified by sequencing the amino acid residues of the individual proteins and comparing these partial sequences to the polypeptides of the present invention.

In another embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing proteins with the test compound. Proteins from the biological sample are incubated with antibodies specific to the polypeptides of the present invention. The amount of protein recognized by the antibodies is quantified. The amount of protein in the treated biological sample is compared with the amount in an untreated biological sample. A difference in the amount of protein between the two samples is indicative of a toxic response to the test compound in the treated sample.

Microarrays may be prepared, used, and analyzed using methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Brennan, T.M. et al. (1995) U.S. Patent No. 5,474,796; Schena, M. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:10614-10619; Baldeschweiler et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/251116; Shalon, D. et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/35505; Heller, R.A. et al. (1997) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:2150-2155; and Heller, M.J. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,605,662.) Various types of microarrays are well known and thoroughly described in <u>DNA Microarrays: A Practical Approach</u>, M. Schena, ed. (1999) Oxford University Press, London, hereby expressly incorporated by reference.

In another embodiment of the invention, nucleic acid sequences encoding PRTS may be used to generate hybridization probes useful in mapping the naturally occurring genomic sequence. Either

coding or noncoding sequences may be used, and in some instances, noncoding sequences may be preferable over coding sequences. For example, conservation of a coding sequence among members of a multi-gene family may potentially cause undesired cross hybridization during chromosomal mapping. The sequences may be mapped to a particular chromosome, to a specific region of a chromosome, or to artificial chromosome constructions, e.g., human artificial chromosomes (HACs), yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs), bacterial artificial chromosomes (BACs), bacterial P1 constructions, or single chromosome cDNA libraries. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355; Price, C.M. (1993) Blood Rev. 7:127-134; and Trask, B.J. (1991) Trends Genet. 7:149-154.) Once mapped, the nucleic acid sequences of the invention may be used to develop genetic linkage maps, for example, which correlate the inheritance of a disease state with the inheritance of a particular chromosome region or restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP). (See, for example, Lander, E.S. and D. Botstein (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:7353-7357.)

Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) may be correlated with other physical and genetic map data. (See, e.g., Heinz-Ulrich, et al. (1995) in Meyers, supra, pp. 965-968.) Examples of genetic map data can be found in various scientific journals or at the Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) World Wide Web site. Correlation between the location of the gene encoding PRTS on a physical map and a specific disorder, or a predisposition to a specific disorder, may help define the region of DNA associated with that disorder and thus may further positional cloning efforts.

In situ hybridization of chromosomal preparations and physical mapping techniques, such as linkage analysis using established chromosomal markers, may be used for extending genetic maps. Often the placement of a gene on the chromosome of another mammalian species, such as mouse, may reveal associated markers even if the exact chromosomal locus is not known. This information is valuable to investigators searching for disease genes using positional cloning or other gene discovery techniques. Once the gene or genes responsible for a disease or syndrome have been crudely localized by genetic linkage to a particular genomic region, e.g., ataxia-telangiectasia to 11q22-23, any sequences mapping to that area may represent associated or regulatory genes for further investigation. (See, e.g., Gatti, R.A. et al. (1988) Nature 336:577-580.) The nucleotide sequence of the instant invention may also be used to detect differences in the chromosomal location due to translocation, inversion, etc., among normal, carrier, or affected individuals.

20

25

30

In another embodiment of the invention, PRTS, its catalytic or immunogenic fragments, or oligopeptides thereof can be used for screening libraries of compounds in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The fragment employed in such screening may be free in solution, affixed to a solid support, borne on a cell surface, or located intracellularly. The formation of binding complexes between PRTS and the agent being tested may be measured.

Another technique for drug screening provides for high throughput screening of compounds having suitable binding affinity to the protein of interest. (See, e.g., Geysen, et al. (1984) PCT application WO84/03564.) In this method, large numbers of different small test compounds are synthesized on a solid substrate. The test compounds are reacted with PRTS, or fragments thereof, and washed. Bound PRTS is then detected by methods well known in the art. Purified PRTS can also be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques. Alternatively, non-neutralizing antibodies can be used to capture the peptide and immobilize it on a solid support.

In another embodiment, one may use competitive drug screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding PRTS specifically compete with a test compound for binding PRTS. In this manner, antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any peptide which shares one or more antigenic determinants with PRTS.

In additional embodiments, the nucleotide sequences which encode PRTS may be used in any molecular biology techniques that have yet to be developed, provided the new techniques rely on properties of nucleotide sequences that are currently known, including, but not limited to, such properties as the triplet genetic code and specific base pair interactions.

Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art can, using the preceding description, utilize the present invention to its fullest extent. The following embodiments are, therefore, to be construed as merely illustrative, and not limitative of the remainder of the disclosure in any way whatsoever.

The disclosures of all patents, applications and publications, mentioned above and below including U.S. Ser. No. 60/241,573, U.S. Ser. No. 60/243,643, U.S. Ser. No. 60/245,256, U.S. Ser. No. 60/248,395, U.S. Ser. No. 60/249,826, U.S. Ser. No. 60/252,303, U.S. Ser. No. 60/250,981, are expressly incorporated by reference herein.

25

30

10

15

20

EXAMPLES

I. Construction of cDNA Libraries

Incyte cDNAs were derived from cDNA libraries described in the LIFESEQ GOLD database (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA) and shown in Table 4, column 5. Some tissues were homogenized and lysed in guanidinium isothiocyanate, while others were homogenized and lysed in phenol or in a suitable mixture of denaturants, such as TRIZOL (Life Technologies), a monophasic solution of phenol and guanidine isothiocyanate. The resulting lysates were centrifuged over CsCl cushions or extracted with chloroform. RNA was precipitated from the lysates with either isopropanol or sodium acetate and ethanol, or by other routine methods.

Phenol extraction and precipitation of RNA were repeated as necessary to increase RNA purity. In some cases, RNA was treated with DNase. For most libraries, poly(A)+ RNA was isolated using oligo d(T)-coupled paramagnetic particles (Promega), OLIGOTEX latex particles (QIAGEN, Chatsworth CA), or an OLIGOTEX mRNA purification kit (QIAGEN). Alternatively, RNA was isolated directly from tissue lysates using other RNA isolation kits, e.g., the POLY(A)PURE mRNA purification kit (Ambion, Austin TX).

In some cases, Stratagene was provided with RNA and constructed the corresponding cDNA libraries. Otherwise, cDNA was synthesized and cDNA libraries were constructed with the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or SUPERSCRIPT plasmid system (Life Technologies), using the recommended procedures or similar methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1997, supra, units 5.1-6.6.) Reverse transcription was initiated using oligo d(T) or random primers. Synthetic oligonucleotide adapters were ligated to double stranded cDNA, and the cDNA was digested with the appropriate restriction enzyme or enzymes. For most libraries, the cDNA was size-selected (300-1000 bp) using SEPHACRYL S1000, SEPHAROSE CL2B, or SEPHAROSE CL4B column chromatography (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. cDNAs were ligated into compatible restriction enzyme sites of the polylinker of a suitable plasmid, e.g., PBLUESCRIPT plasmid (Stratagene), PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies), PCDNA2.1 plasmid (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), PBK-CMV plasmid (Stratagene), PCR2-TOPOTA plasmid (Invitrogen), PCMV-ICIS plasmid (Stratagene), pIGEN (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA), or pINCY (Incyte Genomics), or derivatives thereof. Recombinant plasmids were transformed into competent E. coli cells including XL1-Blue, XL1-BlueMRF, or SOLR from Stratagene or DH5a, DH10B, or ElectroMAX DH10B from Life Technologies.

II. Isolation of cDNA Clones

Plasmids obtained as described in Example I were recovered from host cells by in vivo

excision using the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or by cell lysis. Plasmids were purified using at least one of the following: a Magic or WIZARD Minipreps DNA purification system (Promega); an AGTC Miniprep purification kit (Edge Biosystems, Gaithersburg MD); and QIAWELL 8 Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Ultra Plasmid purification systems or the R.E.A.L. PREP 96 plasmid purification kit from QIAGEN. Following precipitation, plasmids were resuspended in 0.1

ml of distilled water and stored, with or without lyophilization, at 4°C.

Alternatively, plasmid DNA was amplified from host cell lysates using direct link PCR in a high-throughput format (Rao, V.B. (1994) Anal. Biochem. 216:1-14). Host cell lysis and thermal cycling steps were carried out in a single reaction mixture. Samples were processed and stored in 384-well plates, and the concentration of amplified plasmid DNA was quantified fluorometrically

using PICOGREEN dye (Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) and a FLUOROSKAN II fluorescence scanner (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland).

III. Sequencing and Analysis

Incyte cDNA recovered in plasmids as described in Example II were sequenced as follows. Sequencing reactions were processed using standard methods or high-throughput instrumentation such as the ABI CATALYST 800 (Applied Biosystems) thermal cycler or the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research) in conjunction with the HYDRA microdispenser (Robbins Scientific) or the MICROLAB 2200 (Hamilton) liquid transfer system. cDNA sequencing reactions were prepared using reagents provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech or supplied in ABI sequencing kits such as the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Applied Biosystems). Electrophoretic separation of cDNA sequencing reactions and detection of labeled polynucleotides were carried out using the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics); the ABI PRISM 373 or 377 sequencing system (Applied Biosystems) in conjunction with standard ABI protocols and base calling software; or other sequence analysis systems known in the art. Reading frames within the cDNA sequences were identified using standard methods (reviewed in Ausubel, 1997, supra, unit 7.7). Some of the cDNA sequences were selected for extension using the techniques disclosed in Example VIII.

The polynucleotide sequences derived from Incyte cDNAs were validated by removing

vector, linker, and poly(A) sequences and by masking ambiguous bases, using algorithms and programs based on BLAST, dynamic programming, and dinucleotide nearest neighbor analysis. The Incyte cDNA sequences or translations thereof were then queried against a selection of public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases, and BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM; PROTEOME databases with sequences from Homo sapiens, Rattus norvegicus, Mus musculus, Caenorhabditis elegans, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Schizosaccharomyces pombe, and Candida albicans (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA); and hidden Markov model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM. (HMM is a probabilistic approach which analyzes consensus primary structures of gene families. See, for example, Eddy, S.R. (1996) Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 6:361-365.) The queries were performed using programs based on BLAST, FASTA, BLIMPS, and HMMER. The Incyte cDNA sequences were assembled to produce full length polynucleotide sequences. Alternatively, GenBank cDNAs, GenBank ESTs, stitched sequences, stretched sequences, or Genscan-predicted coding sequences (see Examples IV and V) were used to extend Incyte cDNA assemblages to full length. Assembly was performed using programs based on Phred, Phrap, and Consed, and cDNA assemblages were screened for open reading frames using programs based on GeneMark, BLAST, and FASTA. The full length polynucleotide sequences were translated to derive the corresponding full length polypeptide

sequences. Alternatively, a polypeptide of the invention may begin at any of the methionine residues of the full length translated polypeptide. Full length polypeptide sequences were subsequently analyzed by querying against databases such as the GenBank protein databases (genpept), SwissProt, the PROTEOME databases, BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, Prosite, and hidden Markov model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM. Full length polynucleotide sequences are also analyzed using MACDNASIS.PRO software (Hitachi Software Engineering South SanFrancisco CA) and LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). Polynucleotide and polypeptide sequence alignments are generated using default parameters specified by the CLUSTAL algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN multisequence alignment program (DNASTAR), which also calculates the percent identity between aligned sequences.

Table 7 summarizes the tools, programs, and algorithms used for the analysis and assembly of Incyte cDNA and full length sequences and provides applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters. The first column of Table 7 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used, the second column provides brief descriptions thereof, the third column presents appropriate references, all of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety, and the fourth column presents, where applicable, the scores, probability values, and other parameters used to evaluate the strength of a match between two sequences (the higher the score or the lower the probability value, the greater the identity between two sequences).

The programs described above for the assembly and analysis of full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences were also used to identify polynucleotide sequence fragments from SEQ ID NO:16-30. Fragments from about 20 to about 4000 nucleotides which are useful in hybridization and amplification technologies are described in Table 4, column 4.

IV. Identification and Editing of Coding Sequences from Genomic DNA

10

20

35

Putative proteases were initially identified by running the Genscan gene identification program against public genomic sequence databases (e.g., gbpri and gbhtg). Genscan is a general-purpose gene identification program which analyzes genomic DNA sequences from a variety of organisms (See Burge, C. and S. Karlin (1997) J. Mol. Biol. 268:78-94, and Burge, C. and S. Karlin (1998) Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 8:346-354). The program concatenates predicted exons to form an assembled cDNA sequence extending from a methionine to a stop codon. The output of Genscan is a FASTA database of polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences. The maximum range of sequence for Genscan to analyze at once was set to 30 kb. To determine which of these Genscan predicted cDNA sequences encode proteases, the encoded polypeptides were analyzed by querying against PFAM models for proteases. Potential proteases were also identified by homology to Incyte cDNA sequences that had been annotated as proteases. These selected Genscan-predicted sequences were then compared by BLAST analysis to the genpept and gbpri public databases. Where necessary, the

Genscan-predicted sequences were then edited by comparison to the top BLAST hit from genpept to correct errors in the sequence predicted by Genscan, such as extra or omitted exons. BLAST analysis was also used to find any Incyte cDNA or public cDNA coverage of the Genscan-predicted sequences, thus providing evidence for transcription. When Incyte cDNA coverage was available, this information was used to correct or confirm the Genscan predicted sequence. Full length polynucleotide sequences were obtained by assembling Genscan-predicted coding sequences with Incyte cDNA sequences and/or public cDNA sequences using the assembly process described in Example III. Alternatively, full length polynucleotide sequences were derived entirely from edited or unedited Genscan-predicted coding sequences.

10 V. Assembly of Genomic Sequence Data with cDNA Sequence Data "Stitched" Sequences

Partial cDNA sequences were extended with exons predicted by the Genscan gene identification program described in Example IV. Partial cDNAs assembled as described in Example III were mapped to genomic DNA and parsed into clusters containing related cDNAs and Genscan exon predictions from one or more genomic sequences. Each cluster was analyzed using an algorithm based on graph theory and dynamic programming to integrate cDNA and genomic information, generating possible splice variants that were subsequently confirmed, edited, or extended to create a full length sequence. Sequence intervals in which the entire length of the interval was present on more than one sequence in the cluster were identified, and intervals thus identified were considered to be equivalent by transitivity. For example, if an interval was present on a cDNA and two genomic sequences, then all three intervals were considered to be equivalent. This process allows unrelated but consecutive genomic sequences to be brought together, bridged by cDNA sequence. Intervals thus identified were then "stitched" together by the stitching algorithm in the order that they appear along their parent sequences to generate the longest possible sequence, as well as sequence variants. Linkages between intervals which proceed along one type of parent sequence (cDNA to cDNA or genomic sequence to genomic sequence) were given preference over linkages which change parent type (cDNA to genomic sequence). The resultant stitched sequences were translated and compared by BLAST analysis to the genpept and gbpri public databases. Incorrect exons predicted by Genscan were corrected by comparison to the top BLAST hit from genpept. Sequences were further extended with additional cDNA sequences, or by inspection of genomic DNA, when necessary.

"Stretched" Sequences

Partial DNA sequences were extended to full length with an algorithm based on BLAST analysis. First, partial cDNAs assembled as described in Example III were queried against public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases using the BLAST program. The nearest GenBank protein homolog was then compared by BLAST

analysis to either Incyte cDNA sequences or GenScan exon predicted sequences described in Example IV. A chimeric protein was generated by using the resultant high-scoring segment pairs (HSPs) to map the translated sequences onto the GenBank protein homolog. Insertions or deletions may occur in the chimeric protein with respect to the original GenBank protein homolog. The GenBank protein homolog, the chimeric protein, or both were used as probes to search for homologous genomic sequences from the public human genome databases. Partial DNA sequences were therefore "stretched" or extended by the addition of homologous genomic sequences. The resultant stretched sequences were examined to determine whether it contained a complete gene.

VI. Chromosomal Mapping of PRTS Encoding Polynucleotides

10

15

20

25

30

35

The sequences which were used to assemble SEQ ID NO:16-30 were compared with sequences from the Incyte LIFESEQ database and public domain databases using BLAST and other implementations of the Smith-Waterman algorithm. Sequences from these databases that matched SEQ ID NO:16-30 were assembled into clusters of contiguous and overlapping sequences using assembly algorithms such as Phrap (Table 7). Radiation hybrid and genetic mapping data available from public resources such as the Stanford Human Genome Center (SHGC), Whitehead Institute for Genome Research (WIGR), and Généthon were used to determine if any of the clustered sequences had been previously mapped. Inclusion of a mapped sequence in a cluster resulted in the assignment of all sequences of that cluster, including its particular SEQ ID NO:, to that map location.

Map locations are represented by ranges, or intervals, of human chromosomes. The map position of an interval, in centiMorgans, is measured relative to the terminus of the chromosome's p-arm. (The centiMorgan (cM) is a unit of measurement based on recombination frequencies between chromosomal markers. On average, 1 cM is roughly equivalent to 1 megabase (Mb) of DNA in humans, although this can vary widely due to hot and cold spots of recombination.) The cM distances are based on genetic markers mapped by Généthon which provide boundaries for radiation hybrid markers whose sequences were included in each of the clusters. Human genome maps and other resources available to the public, such as the NCBI "GeneMap'99" World Wide Web site (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genemap/), can be employed to determine if previously identified disease genes map within or in proximity to the intervals indicated above.

VII. Analysis of Polynucleotide Expression

Northern analysis is a laboratory technique used to detect the presence of a transcript of a gene and involves the hybridization of a labeled nucleotide sequence to a membrane on which RNAs from a particular cell type or tissue have been bound. (See, e.g., Sambrook, <u>supra</u>, ch. 7; Ausubel (1995) <u>supra</u>, ch. 4 and 16.)

Analogous computer techniques applying BLAST were used to search for identical or related molecules in cDNA databases such as GenBank or LIFESEO (Incyte Genomics). This analysis is

much faster than multiple membrane-based hybridizations. In addition, the sensitivity of the computer search can be modified to determine whether any particular match is categorized as exact or similar. The basis of the search is the product score, which is defined as:

BLAST Score x Percent Identity

5 x minimum {length(Seq. 1), length(Seq. 2)}

5

20

----- ...-

The product score takes into account both the degree of similarity between two sequences and the length of the sequence match. The product score is a normalized value between 0 and 100, and is calculated as follows: the BLAST score is multiplied by the percent nucleotide identity and the product is divided by (5 times the length of the shorter of the two sequences). The BLAST score is calculated by assigning a score of +5 for every base that matches in a high-scoring segment pair (HSP), and -4 for every mismatch. Two sequences may share more than one HSP (separated by gaps). If there is more than one HSP, then the pair with the highest BLAST score is used to calculate the product score. The product score represents a balance between fractional overlap and quality in a BLAST alignment. For example, a product score of 100 is produced only for 100% identity over the entire length of the shorter of the two sequences being compared. A product score of 70 is produced either by 100% identity and 70% overlap at one end, or by 88% identity and 100% overlap at the other. A product score of 50 is produced either by 100% identity and 50% overlap at one end, or 79% identity and 100% overlap.

Alternatively, polynucleotide sequences encoding PRTS are analyzed with respect to the tissue sources from which they were derived. For example, some full length sequences are assembled, at least in part, with overlapping Incyte cDNA sequences (see Example III). Each cDNA sequence is derived from a cDNA library constructed from a human tissue. Each human tissue is classified into one of the following organ/tissue categories: cardiovascular system; connective tissue; digestive system; embryonic structures; endocrine system; exocrine glands; genitalia, female; genitalia, male; germ cells; hemic and immune system; liver; musculoskeletal system; nervous system; pancreas; respiratory system; sense organs; skin; stomatognathic system; unclassified/mixed; or urinary tract. The number of libraries in each category is counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. Similarly, each human tissue is classified into one of the following disease/condition categories: cancer, cell line, developmental, inflammation, neurological, trauma, cardiovascular, pooled, and other, and the number of libraries in each category is counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. The resulting percentages reflect the tissue- and disease-specific expression of cDNA encoding PRTS. cDNA sequences and cDNA library/tissue information are found in the LIFESEQ GOLD database (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA).

VIII. Extension of PRTS Encoding Polynucleotides

10

15

30

35

Full length polynucleotide sequences were also produced by extension of an appropriate fragment of the full length molecule using oligonucleotide primers designed from this fragment. One primer was synthesized to initiate 5' extension of the known fragment, and the other primer was synthesized to initiate 3' extension of the known fragment. The initial primers were designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences), or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the target sequence at temperatures of about 68°C to about 72°C. Any stretch of nucleotides which would result in hairpin structures and primer-primer dimerizations was avoided.

Selected human cDNA libraries were used to extend the sequence. If more than one extension was necessary or desired, additional or nested sets of primers were designed.

High fidelity amplification was obtained by PCR using methods well known in the art. PCR was performed in 96-well plates using the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Inc.). The reaction mix contained DNA template, 200 nmol of each primer, reaction buffer containing Mg²⁺, (NH₄)₂SO₄, and 2-mercaptoethanol, Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), ELONGASE enzyme (Life Technologies), and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene), with the following parameters for primer pair PCI A and PCI B: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. In the alternative, the parameters for primer pair T7 and SK+ were as follows: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 57°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C.

The concentration of DNA in each well was determined by dispensing 100 μ l PICOGREEN quantitation reagent (0.25% (v/v) PICOGREEN; Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) dissolved in 1X TE and 0.5 μ l of undiluted PCR product into each well of an opaque fluorimeter plate (Corning Costar, Acton MA), allowing the DNA to bind to the reagent. The plate was scanned in a Fluoroskan II (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland) to measure the fluorescence of the sample and to quantify the concentration of DNA. A 5 μ l to 10 μ l aliquot of the reaction mixture was analyzed by electrophoresis on a 1% agarose gel to determine which reactions were successful in extending the sequence.

The extended nucleotides were desalted and concentrated, transferred to 384-well plates, digested with CviJI cholera virus endonuclease (Molecular Biology Research, Madison WI), and sonicated or sheared prior to religation into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). For shotgun sequencing, the digested nucleotides were separated on low concentration (0.6 to 0.8%) agarose gels, fragments were excised, and agar digested with Agar ACE (Promega). Extended clones were religated using T4 ligase (New England Biolabs, Beverly MA) into pUC 18 vector (Amersham

Pharmacia Biotech), treated with Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) to fill-in restriction site overhangs, and transfected into competent <u>E. coli</u> cells. Transformed cells were selected on antibiotic-containing media, and individual colonies were picked and cultured overnight at 37°C in 384-well plates in LB/2x carb liquid media.

The cells were lysed, and DNA was amplified by PCR using Taq DNA polymerase. (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) with the following parameters: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 72°C, 2 min; Step 5: steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 29 times; Step 6: 72°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. DNA was quantified by PICOGREEN reagent (Molecular Probes) as described above. Samples with low DNA recoveries were reamplified using the same conditions as described above. Samples were diluted with 20% dimethysulfoxide (1:2, v/v), and sequenced using DYENAMIC energy transfer sequencing primers and the DYENAMIC DIRECT kit (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Applied Biosystems).

In like manner, full length polynucleotide sequences are verified using the above procedure or are used to obtain 5' regulatory sequences using the above procedure along with oligonucleotides designed for such extension, and an appropriate genomic library.

IX. Labeling and Use of Individual Hybridization Probes

Hybridization probes derived from SEQ ID NO:16-30 are employed to screen cDNAs, genomic DNAs, or mRNAs. Although the labeling of oligonucleotides, consisting of about 20 base pairs, is specifically described, essentially the same procedure is used with larger nucleotide fragments. Oligonucleotides are designed using state-of-the-art software such as OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and labeled by combining 50 pmol of each oligomer, 250 μ Ci of [γ -32P] adenosine triphosphate (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and T4 polynucleotide kinase (DuPont NEN, Boston MA). The labeled oligonucleotides are substantially purified using a SEPHADEX G-25 superfine size exclusion dextran bead column (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). An aliquot containing 10^7 counts per minute of the labeled probe is used in a typical membrane-based hybridization analysis of human genomic DNA digested with one of the following endonucleases: Ase I, Bgl II, Eco RI, Pst I, Xba I, or Pvu II (DuPont NEN).

The DNA from each digest is fractionated on a 0.7% agarose gel and transferred to nylon membranes (Nytran Plus, Schleicher & Schuell, Durham NH). Hybridization is carried out for 16 hours at 40°C. To remove nonspecific signals, blots are sequentially washed at room temperature under conditions of up to, for example, 0.1 x saline sodium citrate and 0.5% sodium dodecyl sulfate. Hybridization patterns are visualized using autoradiography or an alternative imaging means and compared.

35 X. Microarrays

5

The linkage or synthesis of array elements upon a microarray can be achieved utilizing photolithography, piezoelectric printing (ink-jet printing, See, e.g., Baldeschweiler, supra.), mechanical microspotting technologies, and derivatives thereof. The substrate in each of the aforementioned technologies should be uniform and solid with a non-porous surface (Schena (1999), supra). Suggested substrates include silicon, silica, glass slides, glass chips, and silicon wafers. Alternatively, a procedure analogous to a dot or slot blot may also be used to arrange and link elements to the surface of a substrate using thermal, UV, chemical, or mechanical bonding procedures. A typical array may be produced using available methods and machines well known to those of ordinary skill in the art and may contain any appropriate number of elements. (See, e.g., Schena, M. et al. (1995) Science 270:467-470; Shalon, D. et al. (1996) Genome Res. 6:639-645; Marshall, A. and J. Hodgson (1998) Nat. Biotechnol. 16:27-31.)

Full length cDNAs, Expressed Sequence Tags (ESTs), or fragments or oligomers thereof may comprise the elements of the microarray. Fragments or oligomers suitable for hybridization can be selected using software well known in the art such as LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). The array elements are hybridized with polynucleotides in a biological sample. The polynucleotides in the biological sample are conjugated to a fluorescent label or other molecular tag for ease of detection. After hybridization, nonhybridized nucleotides from the biological sample are removed, and a fluorescence scanner is used to detect hybridization at each array element. Alternatively, laser desorbtion and mass spectrometry may be used for detection of hybridization. The degree of complementarity and the relative abundance of each polynucleotide which hybridizes to an element on the microarray may be assessed. In one embodiment, microarray preparation and usage is described in detail below.

Tissue or Cell Sample Preparation

20

25

30

Total RNA is isolated from tissue samples using the guanidinium thiocyanate method and poly(A)⁺ RNA is purified using the oligo-(dT) cellulose method. Each poly(A)⁺ RNA sample is reverse transcribed using MMLV reverse-transcriptase, 0.05 pg/µl oligo-(dT) primer (21mer), 1X first strand buffer, 0.03 units/µl RNase inhibitor, 500 µM dATP, 500 µM dGTP, 500 µM dTTP, 40 µM dCTP, 40 µM dCTP-Cy3 (BDS) or dCTP-Cy5 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). The reverse transcription reaction is performed in a 25 ml volume containing 200 ng poly(A)⁺ RNA with GEMBRIGHT kits (Incyte). Specific control poly(A)⁺ RNAs are synthesized by in vitro transcription from non-coding yeast genomic DNA. After incubation at 37°C for 2 hr, each reaction sample (one with Cy3 and another with Cy5 labeling) is treated with 2.5 ml of 0.5M sodium hydroxide and incubated for 20 minutes at 85°C to the stop the reaction and degrade the RNA. Samples are purified using two successive CHROMA SPIN 30 gel filtration spin columns (CLONTECH Laboratories, Inc. (CLONTECH), Palo Alto CA) and after combining, both reaction samples are ethanol precipitated

using 1 ml of glycogen (1 mg/ml), 60 ml sodium acetate, and 300 ml of 100% ethanol. The sample is then dried to completion using a SpeedVAC (Savant Instruments Inc., Holbrook NY) and resuspended in 14 μ l 5X SSC/0.2% SDS.

Microarray Preparation

5

10

Sequences of the present invention are used to generate array elements. Each array element is amplified from bacterial cells containing vectors with cloned cDNA inserts. PCR amplification uses primers complementary to the vector sequences flanking the cDNA insert. Array elements are amplified in thirty cycles of PCR from an initial quantity of 1-2 ng to a final quantity greater than 5 μ g. Amplified array elements are then purified using SEPHACRYL-400 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech).

Purified array elements are immobilized on polymer-coated glass slides. Glass microscope slides (Corning) are cleaned by ultrasound in 0.1% SDS and acetone, with extensive distilled water washes between and after treatments. Glass slides are etched in 4% hydrofluoric acid (VWR Scientific Products Corporation (VWR), West Chester PA), washed extensively in distilled water, and coated with 0.05% aminopropyl silane (Sigma) in 95% ethanol. Coated slides are cured in a 110°C oven.

Array elements are applied to the coated glass substrate using a procedure described in U.S. Patent No. 5,807,522, incorporated herein by reference. 1 μ l of the array element DNA, at an average concentration of 100 ng/ μ l, is loaded into the open capillary printing element by a high-speed robotic apparatus. The apparatus then deposits about 5 nl of array element sample per slide.

Microarrays are UV-crosslinked using a STRATALINKER UV-crosslinker (Stratagene). Microarrays are washed at room temperature once in 0.2% SDS and three times in distilled water. Non-specific binding sites are blocked by incubation of microarrays in 0.2% casein in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) (Tropix, Inc., Bedford MA) for 30 minutes at 60°C followed by washes in 0.2% SDS and distilled water as before.

Hybridization

Hybridization reactions contain 9 μ l of sample mixture consisting of 0.2 μ g each of Cy3 and Cy5 labeled cDNA synthesis products in 5X SSC, 0.2% SDS hybridization buffer. The sample mixture is heated to 65°C for 5 minutes and is aliquoted onto the microarray surface and covered with an 1.8 cm² coverslip. The arrays are transferred to a waterproof chamber having a cavity just slightly larger than a microscope slide. The chamber is kept at 100% humidity internally by the addition of 140 μ l of 5X SSC in a corner of the chamber. The chamber containing the arrays is incubated for about 6.5 hours at 60°C. The arrays are washed for 10 min at 45°C in a first wash buffer (1X SSC, 0.1% SDS), three times for 10 minutes each at 45°C in a second wash buffer (0.1X SSC), and dried.

Detection

10

15

25

Reporter-labeled hybridization complexes are detected with a microscope equipped with an Innova 70 mixed gas 10 W laser (Coherent, Inc., Santa Clara CA) capable of generating spectral lines at 488 nm for excitation of Cy3 and at 632 nm for excitation of Cy5. The excitation laser light is focused on the array using a 20X microscope objective (Nikon, Inc., Melville NY). The slide containing the array is placed on a computer-controlled X-Y stage on the microscope and raster-scanned past the objective. The 1.8 cm x 1.8 cm array used in the present example is scanned with a resolution of 20 micrometers.

In two separate scans, a mixed gas multiline laser excites the two fluorophores sequentially. Emitted light is split, based on wavelength, into two photomultiplier tube detectors (PMT R1477, Hamamatsu Photonics Systems, Bridgewater NJ) corresponding to the two fluorophores. Appropriate filters positioned between the array and the photomultiplier tubes are used to filter the signals. The emission maxima of the fluorophores used are 565 nm for Cy3 and 650 nm for Cy5. Each array is typically scanned twice, one scan per fluorophore using the appropriate filters at the laser source, although the apparatus is capable of recording the spectra from both fluorophores simultaneously.

The sensitivity of the scans is typically calibrated using the signal intensity generated by a cDNA control species added to the sample mixture at a known concentration. A specific location on the array contains a complementary DNA sequence, allowing the intensity of the signal at that location to be correlated with a weight ratio of hybridizing species of 1:100,000. When two samples from different sources (e.g., representing test and control cells), each labeled with a different fluorophore, are hybridized to a single array for the purpose of identifying genes that are differentially expressed, the calibration is done by labeling samples of the calibrating cDNA with the two fluorophores and adding identical amounts of each to the hybridization mixture.

The output of the photomultiplier tube is digitized using a 12-bit RTI-835H analog-to-digital (A/D) conversion board (Analog Devices, Inc., Norwood MA) installed in an IBM-compatible PC computer. The digitized data are displayed as an image where the signal intensity is mapped using a linear 20-color transformation to a pseudocolor scale ranging from blue (low signal) to red (high signal). The data is also analyzed quantitatively. Where two different fluorophores are excited and measured simultaneously, the data are first corrected for optical crosstalk (due to overlapping emission spectra) between the fluorophores using each fluorophore's emission spectrum.

A grid is superimposed over the fluorescence signal image such that the signal from each spot is centered in each element of the grid. The fluorescence signal within each element is then integrated to obtain a numerical value corresponding to the average intensity of the signal. The software used for signal analysis is the GEMTOOLS gene expression analysis program (Incyte).

XI. Complementary Polynucleotides

Sequences complementary to the PRTS-encoding sequences, or any parts thereof, are used to detect, decrease, or inhibit expression of naturally occurring PRTS. Although use of oligonucleotides comprising from about 15 to 30 base pairs is described, essentially the same procedure is used with smaller or with larger sequence fragments. Appropriate oligonucleotides are designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and the coding sequence of PRTS. To inhibit transcription, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed from the most unique 5' sequence and used to prevent promoter binding to the coding sequence. To inhibit translation, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed to prevent ribosomal binding to the PRTS-encoding transcript.

10 XII. Expression of PRTS

Expression and purification of PRTS is achieved using bacterial or virus-based expression systems. For expression of PRTS in bacteria, cDNA is subcloned into an appropriate vector containing an antibiotic resistance gene and an inducible promoter that directs high levels of cDNA transcription. Examples of such promoters include, but are not limited to, the trp-lac (tac) hybrid promoter and the T5 or T7 bacteriophage promoter in conjunction with the lac operator regulatory element. Recombinant vectors are transformed into suitable bacterial hosts, e.g., BL21(DE3). Antibiotic resistant bacteria express PRTS upon induction with isopropyl beta-Dthiogalactopyranoside (IPTG). Expression of PRTS in eukaryotic cells is achieved by infecting insect or mammalian cell lines with recombinant Autographica californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV), commonly known as baculovirus. The nonessential polyhedrin gene of baculovirus is replaced with cDNA encoding PRTS by either homologous recombination or bacterial-mediated transposition involving transfer plasmid intermediates. Viral infectivity is maintained and the strong polyhedrin promoter drives high levels of cDNA transcription. Recombinant baculovirus is used to infect Spodoptera frugiperda (Sf9) insect cells in most cases, or human hepatocytes, in some cases. Infection of the latter requires additional genetic modifications to baculovirus. (See Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) Hum. Gene Ther. 7:1937-1945.)

In most expression systems, PRTS is synthesized as a fusion protein with, e.g., glutathione S-transferase (GST) or a peptide epitope tag, such as FLAG or 6-His, permitting rapid, single-step, affinity-based purification of recombinant fusion protein from crude cell lysates. GST, a 26-kilodalton enzyme from Schistosoma japonicum, enables the purification of fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione under conditions that maintain protein activity and antigenicity (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). Following purification, the GST moiety can be proteolytically cleaved from PRTS at specifically engineered sites. FLAG, an 8-amino acid peptide, enables immunoaffinity purification using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal anti-FLAG antibodies (Eastman

Kodak). 6-His, a stretch of six consecutive histidine residues, enables purification on metal-chelate resins (QIAGEN). Methods for protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, supra, ch. 10 and 16). Purified PRTS obtained by these methods can be used directly in the assays shown in Examples XVI, XVII, XVIII, and XIX where applicable.

5 XIII. Functional Assays

10

25

30

PRTS function is assessed by expressing the sequences encoding PRTS at physiologically elevated levels in mammalian cell culture systems. cDNA is subcloned into a mammalian expression vector containing a strong promoter that drives high levels of cDNA expression. Vectors of choice include PCMV SPORT (Life Technologies) and PCR3.1 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), both of which contain the cytomegalovirus promoter. 5-10 μ g of recombinant vector are transiently transfected into a human cell line, for example, an endothelial or hematopoietic cell line, using either liposome formulations or electroporation. 1-2 μ g of an additional plasmid containing sequences encoding a marker protein are co-transfected. Expression of a marker protein provides a means to distinguish transfected cells from nontransfected cells and is a reliable predictor of cDNA expression from the recombinant vector. Marker proteins of choice include, e.g., Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP; Clontech), CD64, or a CD64-GFP fusion protein. Flow cytometry (FCM), an automated, laser opticsbased technique, is used to identify transfected cells expressing GFP or CD64-GFP and to evaluate the apoptotic state of the cells and other cellular properties. FCM detects and quantifies the uptake of fluorescent molecules that diagnose events preceding or coincident with cell death. These events include changes in nuclear DNA content as measured by staining of DNA with propidium iodide; changes in cell size and granularity as measured by forward light scatter and 90 degree side light scatter; down-regulation of DNA synthesis as measured by decrease in bromodeoxyuridine uptake; alterations in expression of cell surface and intracellular proteins as measured by reactivity with specific antibodies; and alterations in plasma membrane composition as measured by the binding of fluorescein-conjugated Annexin V protein to the cell surface. Methods in flow cytometry are discussed in Ormerod, M.G. (1994) Flow Cytometry, Oxford, New York NY.

The influence of PRTS on gene expression can be assessed using highly purified populations of cells transfected with sequences encoding PRTS and either CD64 or CD64-GFP. CD64 and CD64-GFP are expressed on the surface of transfected cells and bind to conserved regions of human immunoglobulin G (IgG). Transfected cells are efficiently separated from nontransfected cells using magnetic beads coated with either human IgG or antibody against CD64 (DYNAL, Lake Success NY). mRNA can be purified from the cells using methods well known by those of skill in the art. Expression of mRNA encoding PRTS and other genes of interest can be analyzed by northern analysis or microarray techniques.

35 XIV. Pr ducti n of PRTS Specific Antibodies

PRTS substantially purified using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE; see, e.g., Harrington, M.G. (1990) Methods Enzymol. 182:488-495), or other purification techniques, is used to immunize rabbits and to produce antibodies using standard protocols.

Alternatively, the PRTS amino acid sequence is analyzed using LASERGENE software (DNASTAR) to determine regions of high immunogenicity, and a corresponding oligopeptide is synthesized and used to raise antibodies by means known to those of skill in the art. Methods for selection of appropriate epitopes, such as those near the C-terminus or in hydrophilic regions are well described in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra, ch. 11.)

Typically, oligopeptides of about 15 residues in length are synthesized using an ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Applied Biosystems) using FMOC chemistry and coupled to KLH (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis MO) by reaction with N-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS) to increase immunogenicity. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra.) Rabbits are immunized with the oligopeptide-KLH complex in complete Freund's adjuvant. Resulting antisera are tested for antipeptide and anti-PRTS activity by, for example, binding the peptide or PRTS to a substrate, blocking with 1% BSA, reacting with rabbit antisera, washing, and reacting with radio-iodinated goat anti-rabbit IgG.

XV. Purification of Naturally Occurring PRTS Using Specific Antibodies

Naturally occurring or recombinant PRTS is substantially purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using antibodies specific for PRTS. An immunoaffinity column is constructed by covalently coupling anti-PRTS antibody to an activated chromatographic resin, such as CNBr-activated SEPHAROSE (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). After the coupling, the resin is blocked and washed according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Media containing PRTS are passed over the immunoaffinity column, and the column is washed under conditions that allow the preferential absorbance of PRTS (e.g., high ionic strength buffers in the presence of detergent). The column is eluted under conditions that disrupt antibody/PRTS binding (e.g., a buffer of pH 2 to pH 3, or a high concentration of a chaotrope, such as urea or thiocyanate ion), and PRTS is collected.

XVI. Identification of Molecules Which Interact with PRTS

DESCRIPTION

PRTS, or biologically active fragments thereof, are labeled with ¹²⁵I Bolton-Hunter reagent. (See, e.g., Bolton, A.E. and W.M. Hunter (1973) Biochem. J. 133:529-539.) Candidate molecules previously arrayed in the wells of a multi-well plate are incubated with the labeled PRTS, washed, and any wells with labeled PRTS complex are assayed. Data obtained using different concentrations of PRTS are used to calculate values for the number, affinity, and association of PRTS with the candidate molecules.

Alternatively, molecules interacting with PRTS are analyzed using the yeast two-hybrid system as described in Fields, S. and O. Song (1989) Nature 340:245-246, or using commercially available kits based on the two-hybrid system, such as the MATCHMAKER system (Clontech).

PRTS may also be used in the PATHCALLING process (CuraGen Corp., New Haven CT) which employs the yeast two-hybrid system in a high-throughput manner to determine all interactions between the proteins encoded by two large libraries of genes (Nandabalan, K. et al. (2000) U.S. Patent No. 6.057,101).

XVII. Demonstration of PRTS Activity

5

10

15

20

25

Protease activity is measured by the hydrolysis of appropriate synthetic peptide substrates conjugated with various chromogenic molecules in which the degree of hydrolysis is quantified by spectrophotometric (or fluorometric) absorption of the released chromophore (Beynon, R.J. and J.S. Bond (1994) Proteolytic Enzymes: A Practical Approach, Oxford University Press, New York NY, pp.25-55). Peptide substrates are designed according to the category of protease activity as endopeptidase (serine, cysteine, aspartic proteases, or metalloproteases), aminopeptidase (leucine aminopeptidase), or carboxypeptidase (carboxypeptidases A and B, procollagen C-proteinase). Commonly used chromogens are 2-naphthylamine, 4-nitroaniline, and furylacrylic acid. Assays are performed at ambient temperature and contain an aliquot of the enzyme and the appropriate substrate in a suitable buffer. Reactions are carried out in an optical cuvette, and the increase/decrease in absorbance of the chromogen released during hydrolysis of the peptide substrate is measured. The change in absorbance is proportional to the enzyme activity in the assay.

An alternate assay for ubiquitin hydrolase activity measures the hydrolysis of a ubiquitin precursor. The assay is performed at ambient temperature and contains an aliquot of PRTS and the appropriate substrate in a suitable buffer. Chemically synthesized human ubiquitin-valine may be used as substrate. Cleavage of the C-terminal valine residue from the substrate is monitored by capillary electrophoresis (Franklin, K. et al. (1997) Anal. Biochem. 247:305-309).

In the alternative, an assay for protease activity takes advantage of fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET) that occurs when one donor and one acceptor fluorophore with an appropriate spectral overlap are in close proximity. A flexible peptide linker containing a cleavage site specific for PRTS is fused between a red-shifted variant (RSGFP4) and a blue variant (BFP5) of Green Fluorescent Protein. This fusion protein has spectral properties that suggest energy transfer is occurring from BFP5 to RSGFP4. When the fusion protein is incubated with PRTS, the substrate is cleaved, and the two fluorescent proteins dissociate. This is accompanied by a marked decrease in energy transfer which is quantified by comparing the emission spectra before and after the addition of PRTS (Mitra, R.D. et al. (1996) Gene 173:13-17). This assay can also be performed in living cells. In this case the fluorescent substrate protein is expressed constitutively in cells and PRTS is

introduced on an inducible vector so that FRET can be monitored in the presence and absence of PRTS (Sagot, I. et al. (1999) FEBS Lett. 447:53-57).

XVIII. Identification of PRTS Substrates

Phage display libraries can be used to identify optimal substrate sequences for PRTS. A random hexamer followed by a linker and a known antibody epitope is cloned as an N-terminal extension of gene III in a filamentous phage library. Gene III codes for a coat protein, and the epitope will be displayed on the surface of each phage particle. The library is incubated with PRTS under proteolytic conditions so that the epitope will be removed if the hexamer codes for a PRTS cleavage site. An antibody that recognizes the epitope is added along with immobilized protein A. Uncleaved phage, which still bear the epitope, are removed by centrifugation. Phage in the supernatant are then amplified and undergo several more rounds of screening. Individual phage clones are then isolated and sequenced. Reaction kinetics for these peptide substrates can be studied using an assay in Example XVII, and an optimal cleavage sequence can be derived (Ke, S.H. et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:16603-16609).

To screen for <u>in vivo</u> PRTS substrates, this method can be expanded to screen a cDNA expression library displayed on the surface of phage particles (T7SELECT 10-3 Phage display vector, Novagen, Madison WI) or yeast cells (pYD1 yeast display vector kit, Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA). In this case, entire cDNAs are fused between Gene III and the appropriate epitope.

XIX. Identification of PRTS Inhibitors

15

20

25

Compounds to be tested are arrayed in the wells of a multi-well plate in varying concentrations along with an appropriate buffer and substrate, as described in the assays in Example XVII. PRTS activity is measured for each well and the ability of each compound to inhibit PRTS activity can be determined, as well as the dose-response kinetics. This assay could also be used to identify molecules which enhance PRTS activity.

In the alternative, phage display libraries can be used to screen for peptide PRTS inhibitors. Candidates are found among peptides which bind tightly to a protease. In this case, multi-well plate wells are coated with PRTS and incubated with a random peptide phage display library or a cyclic peptide library (Koivunen, E. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:768-774). Unbound phage are washed away and selected phage amplified and rescreened for several more rounds. Candidates are tested for PRTS inhibitory activity using an assay described in Example XVII.

Various modifications and variations of the described methods and systems of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art without departing from the scope and spirit of the invention. Although the invention has been described in connection with certain embodiments, it should be understood that the invention as claimed should not be unduly limited to such specific

embodiments. Indeed, various modifications of the described modes for carrying out the invention which are obvious to those skilled in molecular biology or related fields are intended to be within the scope of the following claims.

Table]

Incyte	Polypeptide	Incyte	Polynucleotide	Incyte
Project ID	SEQ ID NO:	Polypeptide ID	SEQ ID NO:	Polynucleotide ID
6926819	1	6926819CD1	16	6926819CB1
7473526	2	7473526CD1	17	7473526CB1
7478443	3	7478443CD1	18	7478443CB1
3533147	4	3533147CD1	19	3533147CB1
7483438	5	7483438CD1	20	7483438CB1
7246467	9	7246467CD1	21	7246467CB1
7997881	7	7997881CD1	22	7997881CB1
7484378	8	7484378CD1	23	7484378CB1
7473143	6	7473143CD1	24	7473143CB1
4382838	10	4382838CD1	25	4382838CB1
6717888	11	6717888CD1	26	6717888CB1
7472044	12	7472044CD1	27	7472044CB1
7477384	13	7477384CD1	28	7477384CB1
7077175	14	7077175CD1	29	7077175CB1
7480124	15	7480124CD1	30	7480124CB1

Table 2

Polypeptide	Incyte Polypeptide GenBank	1	ID Probability	Annotation
SEQ ID NO:			Score	
		PROTECIME ID NO:		
1	6926819	g190418	2e-143	[Homo sapiens] preprocathepsin L precursor (Joseph, L.J. et al. (1988) J. Clin. Invest. 81 (5), 1621-1629)
2	7473526	g4481747	1.6e-102	[Rattus norvegicus] calpain Rt88 (Shearer, T.R. et al. (2000) Methods Mol Biol. 144:277-85)
3	7478443	g13157560	0.0	[3' incom][Homo sapiens] dJ964F7.1 (novel disintegrin and reprolysin metalloproteinase family protein)
3	7478443	g1916617	2.1e-208	[Xenopus laevis] ADAM 13 (Alfandari, D. et al. (1997) Dev. Biol. 182 (2), 314-330)
4	3533147	g5923788	2.2e-143	[Homo sapiens] zinc metalloprotease ADAMTS7 (Hurskainen,T.L. et al. (1999). J. Biol. Chem. 274 (36), 25555-25563)
5	7483438	g5921501	5.3e-99	[Mus musculus] distal intestinal serine protease (Shaw-Smith, C.J. et al. (2000) Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1490 (1-2), 131-136)
9	7246467	g9971757	1.3e-182	[Homo sapiens] (AF229438) ubiquitin-specific processing protease (Kim,J. et al. (2000) Genome Res. 10 (8), 1138-1147)
9	7246467	g13603869	le-179	[fl][Homo sapiens] ubiquitin specific protease 26 (Wang,P.J. et al, (2001) Nat. Genet. 27 (4), 422-426)
7	7997881	g2739431	3.9e-94	[Mus musculus] hematopoietic-specific IL-2 deubiquitinating enzyme (Zhu, Y. et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272 (1), 51-57)
8	7484378	g6002714	6.1e-69	[Homo sapiens] membrane-type serine protease 1 (Takeuchi, T. et al. (1999) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 96 (20), 11054-11061)
6	7473143	g10185056	4e-23	[Gallus gallus] (AJ012462) colloid protein (tolloid-related metalloprotease) (Liaubet, L. et al. (2000) Mech. Dev. 96 (1), 101-105)
6	7473143	g14794726	1e-131	[fl][Homo sapiens] CUB and sushi multiple domains 1 protein (Sun, P.C. et al. (2001) Genomics. 75 (1-3), 17-25)
10	4382838	g4929103	3.7e-19	[Hydra vulgaris] metalloproteinase 2 (Yan,L. et al. (2000) Development 127 (1), 129-141)

Table 2

Polypeptide	Incyte Polypeptide GenBank		ID Probability Annotation	Annotation
SEQ ID NO:	О	NO: or	Score	
,	·	PROTEOME		
		ID NO:		
11	6717888	g965014	4.1e-117	[Mus musculus] ADAM 4 protein precursor (Wolfsberg, T.G. et al. (1995) Dev.
				Biol. 169 (1), 378-383)
11	6717888	g6110345	3.00e-78	[fl][Homo sapiens] metallaproteinase-disintegrin beta (Cerretti, D.P. et al.
				(1999) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 263 (3), 810-815)
12	7472044	g416132	2.20e-47	[Bos taurus] enteropeptidase (LaVallie, E.R. et al. (1993) J. Biol. Chem. 268
				(31), 23311-23317)
13	7477384	g662342	1.60e-99	[Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Map1p: methionine aminopeptidase
14	7077175	g9757702	1.40e-54	[Xenopus laevis] homolog of human MT-SPI (Yamada, K. et al. (2000) Gene
				252 (1-2), 209-216)
15	7480124	g6009515	7.7e-52	[Xenopus laevis] epidermis specific serine protease (Yamada K et al. (1999)
				Dev Biol. 214(2):318-30)
15	7480124	g13516326	4e-52	[fl][Homo sapiens] marapsin

Table (

SEQ	Incyte	Amino	Potential	Potential	Signature Sequences,	Analytical
ΩI	lypeptide	Acid	Phosphorylation	syla-	Domains and Motifs	Methods and
 0 <u>N</u>	ID	es	Sites	tion Sites		Databases
н	6926819CD1	334	S161 T116 T156 T211	N222	Papain family cysteine protease Peptidase_C1: I114-T333	HMMER_PFAM
					Eukaryotic cysteine protease active	PROFILESCAN
					Sites thiol protesse ove prf.	
					E113-E164	
					thiol_protease_his.prf:	
			,		i i	()
					EUKAKYOTIC THIOD PROTESSES CYSTEL DM00081 P07711 19-332: 4.19-V334	BLAST_DOMO
					P25975	
					DM00081 P06797 19-332: D22-V334	
					_	
					EINE	THIOL BLAST_PRODOM
					ZYMOGEN CATHEFSIN GLYCOPROTEIN PD000158: Y190-P332. T116-S219	
_						BI TWDG BIOCKG
-					BL00139: Q133-F142, N176-M184, D276-	DETHE S DECONS
					-296-	
					N CYSTEINE PROTEASE	BLIMPS_PRINTS
					PR00705: Q133-L148, H277-E287, Y296-	
					Eukarvotic cysteine proteases active	MOTIFS
					se_Asn	
					Y296-M315	
					Thiol_Protease_Cys	
	-				Q133-A14	
					Thiol_Protease_His	
					L275-S285	
					signal_peptide:	HMMER
		_			M1-T20	
					signal_cleavage:	SPSCAN
					, TY-TH	

Table 3 (cont.)

SEO	Incyte	Amino	Potential	Potential	Signature Sequences,	Analytical
í a	Polypeptide Acid	Acid	.lation	Glycosyla-	Domains and Motifs	Methods and
NO:	ΩÏ	Residues		tion Sites		Databases
2	7473526CD1	511	S126 S18 S188 S22 S293 S294	N124 N231	Calpain family cysteine protease Peptidase_C2:	HMMER_PFAM
	_		S300 S393 S449		- 1	
			S508 T128 T168		Calpain large subunit, domain III	HMMER_PFAM
			T265 T319 T351 T362		Calpain_III: K347-S490,	
					Eukaryotic cysteine protease active	BLIMPS_BLOCKS
					sites Br.00139. 095-T.104. T.273-W289	•
					CALPAIN CYSTEINE PROTEASE	BLIMPS_PRINTS
					PR00704: L162-L185, G187-L214, N312-	
					C333, A363-F380, Q28-A51, W71-L93, Q95-	
_					A111, Y131-V156	
					CALPAIN CATALYTIC DOMAIN	BLAST_DOMO
					1-505: Q28-R482	
					01305 P20807	
					P480	
-					DM01305 S57196 12-574: Y17-I235, G249-	
-					P480	
					DM01305 A48764 1-507: Q28-P480	
					PROTEASE CALPAIN HYDROLASE SUBUNIT	BLAST_PRODOM
					NEUTRAL THIOL LARGE CALCIUMACTIVATED	
					PROTEINASE	
					PD001545: L43-C237, A176-T336	
_					PD001874: K347-P480	
_					Eukaryotic cysteine proteases active	MOTIFS
.,,					site Thiol_Protease_Cys:	
					Q95-A106	

Table 3 (cont.)

SEQ	Incyte	Amino	Potential	Potential	Signature Sequences,	Analytical
<u>ព</u>	Polypeptide	Acid	Phosphorylation		Domains and Motifs	Methods and
NO:	ID	Residues		tion Sites		Databases
m	7478443CD1	812	S162 S389 S450 S547 S55 S61 S639 S787 T174	N109 N145 N231 N276 N448	Reprolysin family propeptide Pep_M12B_propep:\ E80-Q198	HMMER_PFAM
 			T258 T605		Reprolysin (M12B) family zinc metalloprotease Reprolysin: K210-P409	HMMER_PFAM
					Neutral Zn metalloprotease, Zn-binding region zinc_protease.prf: E323-A375	PROFILESCAN
					Neutral Zn metalloprotease, Zn-binding region BL00142: T342-G352	BLIMPS_BLOCKS
					Neutral Zn metalloprotease, Zn-binding region Zinc_Protease T342-L351	MOTIFS
					do ZINC; METALLOPEPTIDASE; NEUTRAL; ATROLYSIN; DM00368 S60257 204-414; R202-D410 DM00368 Q05910 189-395; R206-D410 DM00591 S60257 492-628; F487-G608	BLAST_DOMO
			·		1-202: E2 RECURSOR CELL TRA	BLAST_PRODOM
					CELL ADHESION PLATELET BLOOD COAGULATION BLAST_PRODOM VENOM DISINTEGRIN METALLOPROTEASE PRECURSOR SIGN PD000664: E426-Y500	BLAST_PRODOM
					PRECURSOR METALLOPROTEASE SIGNAL CELL ZINC HYDROLASE TRANSMEMBRANE ADHESION PROTEIN PD000935: L70-M169	BLAST_PRODOM
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR					

Table 3 (cont.)

O.H.O.	Throtte	Amino	Potential	Potential	Signature Seguences,	Analytical
101	ptide		Phosphorylation	Glycosyla-		Methods and
NO.	_	dues	Sites	tion Sites		Databases
3					TRANSMEMBRANE METALLOPROTEASE SIGNAL PRECURSOR GLYCOPROTEIN CELL FERTILIN BETA ADHESION	BLAST_PRODOM
·					Distriction: E303 E372 Distriction: E426-L501	HMMER_PFAM
					Disintegrins proteins BL00427: C443-P497	BLIMPS_BLOCKS
	-				DISINTEGRIN SIGNATURE PR00289: C457-R476, E486-D498	BLIMPS_PRINTS
					Disintegrins signature disintegrins.prf: G352-D498	PROFILESCAN
					signal peptide: M1-G27	HMMER
					signal_cleavage: M1-G27	SPSCAN
4	3533147CD1	1236		N323 N44 N754 N793 N848 N918	Reprolysin (M12B) family zinc metalloprotease V305-P508	HMMER_PFAM
				N948	Thrombospondin type 1 domain: S603-C653, G1140-C1192, W1067-P1113	нммек_рғам

Table 3 (cont.)

ID Polypeptide NO: ID 4	Amino	Potential	Potential	Signature Sequences,	Analytical
QI QI	Acid	osphorylation	I,	nd Motifs	Methods and
	Residues	Sites	tion Sites		Databases
				ATROLYSIN; ATROLYSIN; DM00368 S48169 140-343: V305-P508 DM00368 Q05910 189-395: V305-P508 DM00368 S48160 193-396: R299-P508 DM00368 A42972 5-205:V305-P508	BLAST_DOMO
				OTEASE PRECURSOR HYDROLASE NC VENOM CELL PROTEIN RANE ADHESION 1: V305-P508	BLAST_PRODOM
				HROMBOSPONDIN DISINTEGRIN ADAMTS1	BLAST_PRODOM
				HROMBOSPONDIN 2B4.1 A DISINTEGRIN	BLAST_PRODOM
				Neutral zinc metallopeptidas BL00142: T443-G453	BLIMPS_BLOCKS
7483438CD1	304	S211 S254 S99 T124 T262 T284	N225	Trypsin family serine protease trypsin:	нммек_рғам
))		tease, trypsin family active	BLIMPS_BLOCKS
				BL00134: P246-1259, C63-C79, D210-1233 CHYMOTRYPSIN SERINE PROTEASE PR00722: G64-C79, T123-L137, K209-V221	BLIMPS_PRINTS
				174	MOTIFS
				serine active site: D210-V221	

Table 3 (cont.)

Analytical	Methods and	Databases	PROFILESCAN					BLAST_DOMO			-		BLAST_PRODOM				BLIMPS_BLOCKS			BLIMPS_BLOCKS		HMMER		SPSCAN		HMMER	
Signature Sequences,	Glycosyla- Domains and Motifs		Serine protease trypsin family active	sites trypsin_his.prf:	W55-HI04	trypsin_ser.prf:	I195-R242	TRYPSIN	DM00018 P15944 31-270: I37-R26	DM00018 Q02844 29-268: 137-1259	DM00018 P15157 31-270: 137-1259	DM00018 P21845 31-271: I37-R261	PROTEASE SERINE PRECURSOR SIGNAL	HYDROLASE ZYMOGEN GLYCOPROTEIN FAMILY	MULTIGENE	PD000046: P144-I259, I37-0192	Type I fibronectin domain	BL01253: C63-A76, D134-V170, K209-	C222, W228-T262	Kringle domain proteins	BL00021: C63-F80, I145-G166, G218-I259	signal peptide	M1-W21	signal_cleavage:	M1-W21	transmembrane_domain:	M1-W21
Potential	Glycosyla-	tion Sites																									
Potential	Phosphorylation	Sites																					-				
	•	dues																									
Incyte	Polypeptide Acid	i oi																									
SEO	ΩI	NO:	2		-																	_					

Table 3 (cont.)

SEQ	Incyte	Amino	Potential	Potential	Signature Sequences,	Analytical
£	Polypeptide Acid	Acid	Phosphorylation	Glycosyla-	Glycosyla- Domains and Motifs .	Methods and
NO.	£	Residues	Sites	tion Sites		Databases
9	7246467CD1	980	S129 S138 S145	N200 N223	Ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolase	HMMER_PFAM
			S150 S170 S236	N256 N291	family 2 signatures	
			42 S249	N449 N846	UCH-1	
			13 5458		Q342-Q373	
.,			68 S634		UCH-2:	
			53 S664		1886-н951	
			99 S705		UBIQUITIN CARBOXYL-TERMINAL HYDROLASE	BLAST_DOMO
			S726 S735 S771		FAMILY 2 SIGNATURE	
			91 S819		DM00659 P40818 782-1103: L347-N570,	
			48 S855		X890-8938	
			S889 S938 T133		DM00659 [P50102 141-420: N346-K600,	
			53 T202	-	E875-G900	
			85 T403		DM00659 Q09738 149-388: T473-L591,	
					N346-L441	
			T758 T763 T765		Ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolases	BLIMPS_BLOCKS
					family 2 signature	
			T961 T975 Y537		BL00972: G343-L360, Y425-L434, Y890-	
					D914, K917-S938	
		<u> </u>			Ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolase	MOTIFS
					family 2 signature	
					signature 1:	
_					G343-Q358	
					signature 2:	
					. X890-Y908	

Table 3 (cont.)

Analytical	Methods and	Databases	ASES BLAST_DOMO	,N115-					BLAST_PRODOM		-	NO	DADO 10 DOME 10			30-		BLIMPS_PFAM		ases HMMER_PFAM						ases MOTIFS	
Signature Sequences,	Domains and Motifs		UB	DM00659 P50102 141-420:N194-G364,N115-	A212	DM00659 D09/38 149-386:N113-6364	L407, L116-Q225	DM00659 P39967 359-610:1163-G364	PROTEASE UBIQUITIN HYDROLASE	UBIQUITINSPECIFIC ENZYME	DEUBIQUITINATING CARBOXYLTERMINAL	THIOLESTERASE PROCESSING CONJUGATION	FDU1/412: F234-E330	UDIGUICIN CALDOXYI-LELMIMINAL MYGLOLASES	family 2 proteins	BL00972:G112-L129, G193-L202, V2	C244, Y354-A378, N380-S401	Met Apo-repressor, MetJ.	PF01340:Q503-P531	Ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolases	[family 2 proteins	UCH-1:	A111-H142	UCH-2:	E350-R411	Ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolases	family 2 signature 2: v354-v372
Potential	Glycosyla-	tion Sites	N1146 N215 N322 N387	N468 N487	N49 N497	N568 N600			.—																		
Potential	Phosphorylation	Sites	S1007 S1026 S1116 S1148	159 81172	S1198 S1204	S1226 S21/ S2/ S288 S301 S316	5392 543 5432	S438 S575 S611	S615 S665 S67	S710 S723 S729	S759 S771 S804	S919 S944 S955	S96 S961 S9/1	TIUS6 IIU0 II243	T2 T305 T443	T647 T719 T772	[T983 Y1061 Y334	X953									
Amino	Acid	Residues	1251																							_	
Incyte	Polypeptide Acid	유	1299481CD1						-																		
SEQ	ID	NO:	7		_					-																	

Table 3 (cont.)

SEQ	Incyte	Amino	Potential	Potential	Signature Sequences,	Analvtical
Ω	Polypeptide		Phosphorylation	Glycosyla-		Methods and
<u>8</u>	ID	Residues	tes	tion Sites		Databases
<u> </u>	7484378CD1	1128	\$ \$1058 \$ \$132 \$212	N51 N616 N707 N732	TRYPSIN DM00018 P26262 391-624: 1896-	BLAST_DOMO
+ -			71 S280 S325 84 S434 S466	448N	II122,II264-T504,V573-E802 DM00018 P14272 391-624.T896-	
			89 5734		I1126, I264-E502, V573-E802	
			2 895		DM00018 P06872 24-242:V573-I800, I264-	
	*********		T13/ T14 T198		ISUU, I896-I1122	
	*		04 T528		DMOOTS FUN /82 24-242: V3 /3-1800, 1896- I1122, I264-I500	
			T709 T736 T816		PROTEASE SERINE PRECURSOR SIGNAL	BLAST PRODOM
			T864		HYDROLASE ZYMOGEN GLYCOPROTEIN FAMILY	
					FD000046:HZ8/-I500, Y653-I800, T980- T1122 V573-T709 T264-D353	
						BLIMPS BLOCKS
					ທ	2
					BL00134:C289-C305, D450-G473, P487-	
					1500	
					Kringle domain proteins	BLIMPS_BLOCKS
	•				sin serine protease family	(S1) BLIMPS_PRINTS
					PR00722:G923-C938, T980-V994, V449-	
					7467	
					sin:	HMMER_PFAM
					Serine proteases, trypsin family,	MOTIFS
					4, L933-C938	
						MOTIFS
					active site: D450-V461	
				J	H	

Table 3 (cont.)

Analytical Methods and	Databases	y, active PROFILESCAN	y, active PROFILESCAN	BLAST_DOMO	417	416,	OTEIN BLAST_PRODOM		A THIS PRINTS		HMMER_PFAM		HMMER_PFAM		0, (45%-	BLIMPS_BLOCKS	49 V586-)	BLAST_PRODOM	
Signature Sequences,		Serine proteases, trypsin family, sites trypsin_his.prf: L590-0963	Serine proteases, trypsin family, sites trypsin_ser.prf:	C1R/C1S REPEAT DM00162 A55362 33-151:C315-Y416	P98069	DM00162 A57190 826-947:C315-Y416	GLYCOPROTEIN DOMAIN EGF-LIKE PROTEIN PRECIESOR SIGNAL RECEPTOR INTRINSIC	FACTOR 812 REPEAT FACTOR 813 REPEAT N147-V246	٦,٠	cmccpcpcrcc2 2A) signature	CUB domain CUB:	C139-Y244, C315-Y416	MAM domain: F453-K624	in domain:	G55-A122, G161-1220, D23/-1316, S541	MAM domain proteins BL00740: C459-W471, E607-L627	S1:	G600, G605-A618	PRECURSOR GLYCOPROTEIN SIGNAL TRANSMEMBRANE HYDROLASE PROTEIN	PECEDIO DE DE CONTRO DE LA CELUITA DE LA CEL
Potential S		07 07		N138 N147 C			10 -			<u>, 22</u>	<u>IO</u>		N137 N146 N207 N313	N406						
Potential	Phosphorylation Sites			S194 S226 S308	S53 S56 T170 T318 T372 T448)			•				S123 S181 S263 S4 S616 S656 S86	T103 T171 T202	TZ7 T330 T432 T462 T506 T564	T92 T94 Y118				
Amino	Acıd Residues			462									629							
Incyte	Polypeptide ID			7473143CD1									4382838CD1							
SEQ	<u> </u>	ω		6	·—·		<u> </u>			,		_	10		·					

Table 3 (cont.)

			~~~	_		1							_				-
Analytical Methods and Databases	BLAST_DOMO	SPSCAN	HMMER	HMMER	HMMER_PFAM	HMMER_PFAM	PROFILESCAN	BLIMPS_PRINTS	BLAST_PRODOM		BLAST_PRODOM		BLAST_PRODOM		03.04	BLAST DOMO	
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	MAM DM01344   P28824   595-796:T462-D613 DM01344   P98072   352-509:F453-D614 DM01344   A55620   618-796:D465-G608	١., ا	Signal peptide: M1-C28	Transmembrane domain: N596-V613	Reprolysin family propeptide domain: H75-E191	Disintegrin domain: N314-I389	Disintegrins signature: G322-D386	DISINTEGRIN SIGNATURE PR00289: C345-R364, E374-D386	PRECURSOR METALLOPROTEASE SIGNAL CELL HYDROLASE TRANSMEMBRANE PROTEASE	ADHESION PROTEIN ZINC PD000935:F37-V158	CELL ADHESION PLATELET BLOOD COAGULATION BLAST_PRODOM VENOM DISINTEGRIN METALLOPROTEASE	PRECURSOR SIGNAL PD000664:E317-Y388	TRANSMEMBRANE PRECURSOR SIGNAL FERTILIN	METALLOPROTEASE CELL INTEGRIN	PDOUL/34:K528-K599		DM00533   S59854   14-197:L19-R194 DM00533   148101   14-195:L19-E164
Potential Glycosyla- tion Sites		N224 N405 N529			·												
Potential Phosphorylation Sites		S279 S329	T127 T305	T597 T91													
Amino Acid Residues		626															
Incyte Polypeptide ID		6717888CD1															
SEQ ID NO:	10	11	<del></del> -	·· <u>·</u>													

Table 3 (cont.)

Analytical	Methods and	NEUTRAL; BLAST_DOMO		SPSCAN	HMMER	HMMER_PFAM	BLIMPS_BLOCKS		BLIMPS_BLOCKS		BLIMPS_BLOCKS	active PROFILESCAN		BLIMPS_PRINTS	BLAST_PRODOM		BLAST DOMO		
Signature Sequences,		REGULATED; EPIDIDYMAL;	M00591 I48101 475-621:Y375-L5 M00591 S55059 511-662:Y375-C5	Signal cleavage: M1-G45	Signal peptide: M1-G19	Trypsin domain: 173-L306	Serine proteases, trypsin family, active	sices BL00134: P293-L306, C98-C114, D254- L277	HHH	C266, E275-Q309	Kringle domain protei BL00021: C98-F115, V184-G205, T265-L306	ily,	sites: L90-E145, S241-E289	Chymotrypsin serine proteases signature PR00722: G99-C114, T161-V175, V253- m265	PROTEASE SERINE PRECURSOR SIGNAL	MOLITEENE FACTOR   PD000046: E136-L306, I73-R231	TRYPSIN	DM00018   P98072   800-1033:R72-Q307 DM00018   P20918   576-808:G71-M310	P26262 P05981
Potential	Glycosyla-	בדחוו מדרש		N65							****					 ·			
Potentia1	Phosphorylation	STICES		S120 S138 S180 S282 S315 S320	S62 T133 T229 T265														
Amino	Acid	restance		557															
Incyte	Polypeptide			7472044CD1						-									
SEO	ΩI	2 1 1 1 1	 	12						_						 ····			<del></del>

Table 3 (cont.)

Analytical Methods and Databases	MOTIFS	serine MOTIFS	HMMER_PFAM	PROFILESCAN	BLIMPS_PRINTS		BLAST_PRODOM		BLAST_PRODOM		BLAST_DOMO			HMMER_PFAM		
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Serine proteases, trypsin family, histidine active site: 109-C114	Serine proteases, trypsin family, serine active site: 254-T265	Metallopeptidase family M24 domain: 237-E477	Methionine aminopeptidase signature: 379-M437	Methionine aminopeptidase signature PR00599:	301-P314, D323-D339, F393-H405, 424- P436	AMINOPEPTIDASE METHIONINE PRECURSOR METAP PEPTIDASE M MAP HYDROLASE COBALT MEDITALITE	D035886:C117-Q228	AMINOPEPTIDASE HYDROLASE METHIONINE PEPTIDASE PROTEIN COBALT M DIPEPTIDASE	XPRO MAP D000555:I236-F393	METHIONINE AMINOPEPTIDASE	P53579	M01530 P07906 1-252:1236-D484 M01530 P44421 1-253:1236-R482	Trypsin: 94-1184 v257-1484		
Potential Glycosyla- tion Sites			N341											N35 N300 N391 N416	N539	
Potential Phosphorylation Sites			S224 S240 S304 S485 S92 T155	T192 T270 T359 T447 T474 T480			į.		. بر					S39 S66 S118	S508 T65 T120 T188 T212 T302	T393 T420 T500 T548 T570
Amino Acid Residues			494						-,					593		
Incyte Polypeptide ID		:	7477384CD1											7077175CD1		
SEQ ID NO:	12		13				<del></del>							14		

Table 3 (cont.)

SEO	Incyte	Amino			8,	Analytical
, El	ptide	Acid	Phosphorylation	syla-	d Motifs	Methods and
NO:		Residues		tion Sites		Databases
14					sin family active	PROFILESCAN
					site trypsin_his.prf: 274-S322	
					trypsin_ser.prf: 1.119-E167	
					sin family active	BLIMPS_BLOCKS
					site B00134: C282-C298	
					tease,	MOTIFS
					histidine active site: L293-C298	
					serine active site: D134_V145 D434_2445	
					serine protease family (S1)	BLIMPS_PRINTS
						BLAST_DOMO
					DM00018 P06872 24-242: V257-1484, P95-	
					11184 DM00018 P00762 24-242: V257-1484, V92-	
					1184 DM00018 P07146 24-242: V257-I484, V92-	
					II84 DM00018 S13813 24-242: V257-E486, P95- F186	
					Kringle domain proteins	BLIMPS_BLOCKS
					Type I fibronecting  Type I fibronecting  BL0123: V133-C146	BLIMPS_BLOCKS
					PROTEASE SERINE PRECURSOR SIGNAL HYDROLASE ZYMOGEN GLYCOPROTEIN FAMILY	BLAST_PRODOM
					MULTIGENE PD000046: Y337-I484, P95-I184, V257-	
					(1070)	

Table 3 (cont.)

Table 4

Polynucleotide	Incyte	Sequence	Selected	Sequence	5' Position 3' Position	3' Position
SEQ ID NO:	Polynucleotide ID	Length	Fragment(s)	Fragments		
16	6926819CB1	2406	1530-1554, 1- 579, 2358-2406	7635792H1 (SINTDIE01)	1192	1427
				6926819Н1	1	584
				(SINITMR01)		
				55147856J1	289	1122
				g876900	640	1167
				GBI.g10635543_	1573	2406
				2.edit		
17	7473526CB1	1967	668-1471, 1815-	72474147D1	1	800
			1967, 34-628			
				72473150D1	704	1360
				7600172R6	1233	1967
				(ESOGTME01)		
				6431466H1	933	1404
				(LUNGNON07)		
18	7478443CB1	3446	1-2009, 2548-	6603789H1	1733	2275
			2726	(UTREDIT07)		
				766351911	1245	1890
				(UTRSTME01)		
				7686903H1	563	1125
-				(PROSTME06)		
				8008540H1	1464	2014
·				(NOSEDIC02)		
				7174969F8	637	1280
				(BRSTTMC01)		
				58002846H1	2115	2926
				5600214H1		584
				(UTRENON03)		

Table 4

Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polynucleotide ID	Sequence Length	Selected Fragment(s)	Sequence Fragments	5' Position	5' Position 3' Position
18				2880287T6 (UTRSTUT05)	2852	3446
19	3533147CB1	4888	3526-4295, 1- 1893, 2225-3447	72335984V1	3933	4760
				55124332H1	1836	2554
,	ē .:		,	3533147T6 (KIDINIOT25)	4165	4805
				58002730J1	2744	3447
i F				72024457V1	3283	4091
				58002714J1	2220	3133
				5505450511	880	1878
				2503829F6	4539	4888
				(CONUTUT01)		
				55054461J2	1164	1880
				55064725H1	605	1085
				GNN.g7710798_ 000007 004.edit	803	1352
				•		
				GNN.g9256175_	Ţ	908
				000001_010.edit		
20	7483438CB1	1074	1-561	g2114954	310	562
				999322R6	627	1074
				(KIDNTUT01)		
					563	949
				60201955V1	563	746
	·			GBI.g2734091_0	1	1062
				00001.edit		

Table 4

Polynucleotide	Incyte	Sequence	Selected	Sequence	5' Position	5' Position 3' Position
SEQ ID NO:	Polynucleotide ID	Length	Fragment(s)	Fragments		
20				2108692H1 (BRAITUT03)		258
				ENST000000055 11	144	547
21	7246467CB1	3573	2035-2345, 3547- 5504983311		2364	3214
			3573, 948-1045			
				g1401740	368	696
				g1401739	1	643
				7409686H1	2973	3573
				(BRAIFEJ02)		
				GBI:g8980973_0	1818	2387
				00022_000020_0		
				00026.edit		
				342_0	498	1625
				00015.edit		
				7246467F8	1302	1961
		-		(PROSTMY01)		
				4439185H1	313	473
				(SINTNOT22)		
				4325701H1	2258	2538
				(TLYMUNT01)		
22	7997881CB1	4659	1-111, 676-937,	72470070D1	969	1428
		_	3045-4659			
				72474695D1	1458	2168
				55136785H1	481	1231
				g1479172	83	570
				71390157V1	3966	4659

Table 4

3' Position		1428	2168		1231		570		4659		3747		546		4592		3858		2047		3952		2488		625	
5' Position 3' Position		969	1458	•	481		83		3966		88		83		3890		3424		1366		3432		1742		1	
Sequence	Fragments	72470070D1	72474695D1		55136785HI		g1479172		71390157V1		GBI:g10434351	1	70151956VI		71194256V1		g4372794		72473269D1		6753547H1	(SINTFER02)	72473189D1		7997881H1	
Selected	Fragment(s)	1-111, 676-937,	1-111, 676-937,	3045-4659	1-111, 676-937,	3045-4659	1-111, 676-937,	3045-4659	1-111, 676-937,	3045-4659	1-111, 676-937, GBI:g10434351	3045-4659	.937,	3045-4659	1-111, 676-937,	3045-4659	1-111, 676-937,	3045-4659	1-111, 676-937,	3045-4659	1-111, 676-937,		1-111, 676-937,	3045-4659	1-111, 676-937,	3045-4659
Sequence	Length	4659																	2						-	,
Incyte	Polynucleotide	7997881CB1													,											
Polynucleotide	SEQ ID NO:	22													. —				v							

Table 4

Polynucleotide	Incyte	Sequence		Sequence	5. Position	5' Position 3' Position
SEQ ID NO:	Polynucleotide ID	Length	Fragment(s)	Fragments		
23	7484378CB1	3711	324-1357, 1-141, 7413053HI	7413053H1	3294	3711
			1533-1676, 1814- (BONMTUE02)	(BONMTUE02)		
			1992, 2825-			
			3224, 2283-2671			
				GNN.g6015230_	2260	3387
				000111_000		
				GNN.g6015210_		1678
				000057_004.edit		
				CANA 26015030	1222	2250
				000110 002	1447	(777
				55147453J1	1868	2429
24	7473143CB1	2017	1-1730, 1998-	72342184D1	1273	2017
			2017			
		ļ   		GNN.g6778515_	485	1043
				000015_002		
				6987935F8		297
				(BRAIFER05)		
				72341987D1	851	1664
25	4382838CB1	2646	2501-2646, 2106- g764817	g764817	2162	2646
			2161, 1-120, 811-			
			1102, 2278-2316			
				2146461107	1591	7307
			****	(HNT2AZS07)	1001	000
				72611602V1	1166	1790
				8463589U1	1908	2317
				72611354V1	878	1405

Table 4

Polynucleotide	Incyte	Sequence	Selected	Sequence	5' Position	5' Position 3' Position
SEQ ID NO:	Polynucleotide ID	Length	Fragment(s)	Fragments		
25				7114350R6 (BRAENOK01)	1	299
				1	521	1195
26	6717888CB1	2088	1-111, 676-937,		1232	2026
			3045-4659	(CONDTUT02)		
				55072203H1	I	219
!				5801608F8	914	1428
				(BONRFET03)		
			3	55047486J1	99	298
				1506340H1	1877	2088
				(BRAITUT07)		
				6247581F6	448	925
				(TESTNOT17)		
27	7472044CB1	1890	799-1363, 1-759, 2499087F6	2499087F6	1611	1890
			1549-1890	(ADRETUT05)		
				FL405947_00001	1	1872
28	7477384CB1	2984	1-410, 1990-	71346663V1	2330	2984
			2021			
*				GNN.g9293863_ 4	602	1377
				GBI.g9293863.ed	1	557
				it		
				8325462U1	355	1064
				1	1724	2436
					830	1719
			:	71346028V1	1748	2465
				70683404V1	1156	1747

Table 4

								,	_	
5' Position 3' Position		1099		1508	336	8/91	2255	1250	646	1093
5' Position		928		198	1	1117	1509	711		512
Sequence	Fragments	7077175F8 (BRAUTDR04)		GNN_1311	GBI_edit_2	55147453J1	GBI_edit_1	g2051416	5600903211	g2057296
	Fragment(s)	782-1241, 1-606, 7077175F8 1532-1986, 2209-(BRAUTDR04)	2255					1226-1250		
Sequence Selected	Length	2255						1250		
Incyte	Polynucleotide ID	7077175CB1						7480124CB1		
Polynucleotide	SEQ ID NO:	29						30		

Table 5

Polynucleotide SEQ	Incyte Project ID:	Representative Library
ID NO:		
16	6926819CB1	SINTDIE01
17	7473526CB1	ESOGTME01
18	7478443CB1	UTRSTME01
19	3533147CB1	CONUTUT01
20	7483438CB1	KIDNTUT01
21	7246467CB1	TESTNOT03
22	7997881CB1	BRSTNOT07
23	7484378CB1	BONMTUE02
24	7473143CBI	PONSAZT01
25	4382838CB1	BRAENOK01
26	6717888CB1	TESTNOT17
27	7472044CB1	ADRETUT05
28	7477384CB1	MPHGNOT03
30	7077175CB1	BONSTUT01

### Table 6

Tibranit	Vector	Library Description
ADRETUT05	pINCY	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from adrenal tumor tissue removed from a 52-year-old Caucasian female during a unilateral adrenalectomy. Pathology indicated a pheochromocytoma.
BONMTUE02	PCDNA2.1	This 5' biased random primed library was constructed using RNA isolated from sacral bone tumor tissue removed from an 18-year-old Caucasian female during an exploratory laparotomy with soft tissue excision. Pathology indicated giant cell tumor of the sacrum. The patient presented with pelvic joint pain, constipation, urinary incontinence, and unspecified abdominal/pelvic symptoms. Patient history included a soft tissue malignant neoplasm. Patient medication included Darvocet.
BONSTUT01	pINCY	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from sacral bone tumor tissue removed from an 18-year-old Caucasian female during an exploratory laparotomy with soft tissue excision. Pathology indicated giant cell tumor of the sacrum. Patient history included a soft tissue malignant neoplasm. Family history included prostate cancer.
BRAENOK01	PSPORT1	
BRSTNOT07	pINCY	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from diseased breast tissue removed from a 43-year-old Caucasian female during a unilateral extended simple mastectomy. Pathology indicated mildly proliferative fibrocystic changes with epithelial hyperplasia, papillomatosis, and duct ectasia. Pathology for the associated tumor tissue indicated invasive grade 4, nuclear grade 3 mammary adenocarcinoma with extensive comedo necrosis. Family history included epilepsy, cardiovascular disease, and type II diabetes.

# Table 6 (cont.)

Library	Vector	Library Description
CONUTUTO1	PINCY	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from sigmoid mesentery tumor tissue
<u>.</u>		obtained from a 61-year-old female during a total abdominal hysterectomy and
		bracerar sarpringo-opportection, with regionar lymph mode extraton. Fathology   indicated a metastatic grade 4 malignant mixed mullerian thmor present in the
		sigmoid mesentery at two sites.
ESOGTME01	PSPORT1	This 5' biased random primed library was constructed using RNA isolated from
		esophageal tissue removed from a 53-year-old Caucasian male during a partial
		esophagectomy, proximal gastrectomy, and regional lymph node biopsy. Pathology
		indicated no significant abnormality in the non-neoplastic esophagus. Pathology
		to mind the marched that the state of the st
		lorming a sessile mass situated in the lower esophagus, 2 cm from the
		gastroesophageal junction and 7 cm from the proximal margin. The tumor invaded
		through the muscularis propria into the adventitial soft tissue. Metastatic
		carcinoma was identified in 2 of 5 paragastric lymph nodes with perinodal
		extension. The patient presented with dysphagia. Patient history included
		membranous nephritis, hyperlipidemia, benign hypertension, and anxiety state.
		Previous surgeries included an adenotonsillectomy, appendectomy, and inguinal
		hernia repair. The patient was not taking any medications. Family history included
		atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, alcoholic cirrhosis, alcohol abuse, and
		an abdominal aortic aneurysm rupture in the father; breast cancer in the mother; a
		myocardial infarction and atherosclerotic coronary artery disease in the
		sibling(s); and myocardial infarction and atherosclerotic coronary artery disease
		in the grandparent(s).
KIDNTOT01	PSPORT1	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from the kidney tumor tissue removed
		from an 8-month-old female during nephroureterectomy. Pathology indicated Wilms'
		tumor (nephroblastoma), which involved 90 percent of the renal parenchyma. Prior
		to surgery, the patient was receiving heparin anticoagulant therapy.
MPHGNOT03	PBLUESCRIPT	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from plastic adherent mononuclear cells
		isolated from buffy coat units obtained from unrelated male and female donors.
PONSAZT01	DINCY	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from diseased pons tissue removed from
		the brain of a 74-year-old Caucasian male who died from Alzheimer's disease.

# Table 6 (cont.)

Library	Vector	Library Description
SINTDIE01	PCDNA2.1	s.5' biased random primed library was constructed using RNA isolated from smestine tissue removed from a 49-year-old Caucasian female during troenterostomy, exploratory laparotmy, and vagotomy. The patient presented we stomach ulcer with obstruction, nausea and vomiting, and abnormal weights. Patient history included backache, acute stomach ulcer with perforation, mal delivery. Previous surgeries included adenotonsillectomy and total ominal hysterectomy. Patient medications included Premarin. Family history luded benign hypertension, type II diabetes and congestive heart failure in her.
TESTNOT03	PBLUESCRIPT	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from testicular tissue removed from a 37-year-old Caucasian male, who died from liver disease. Patient history included cirrhosis, jaundice, and liver failure.
TESTNOT17	pincy	Library was constructed from testis tissue removed from a 26-year-old Caucasian male who died from head trauma due to a motor vehicle accident. Serologies were negative. Patient history included a hernia at birth, tobacco use (1 1/2 ppd), marijuana use, and daily alcohol use (beer and hard liquor).
UTRSTME01	PCDNA2 . 1	This 5' biased random primed library was constructed using RNA isolated from uterus tissue removed from a 49-year-old Caucasian female during vaginal hysterectomy and bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy. Pathology for the matched tumor tissue indicated multiple (6) intramural leiomyomata. The patient presented with excessive menstruation, deficiency anemia, and dysmenorrhea. Patient history included abdominal pregnancy, headache, and chronic obstructive asthma. Previous surgeries included hemorrhoidectomy, knee ligament repair, and intranasal lesion destruction. Patient medications included Azmacort, Proventil, Trazadone, Zostrix HP, iron, Premarin, and vitamin C. Family history included alcohol abuse, atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, upper lobe lung cancer, and carotid endarterectomy in the father; breast fibroadenosis in the sibling(s); and acute myocardial infarction, liver cancer, acute leukemia, and breast cancer (central) in the grandparent(s).

#### Table 7

Program	Description	Reference	Parameter Threshold	
ABI FACTURA	A program that removes vector sequences and masks ambiguous bases in nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.		
ABI/PARACEL FDF	A Fast Data Finder useful in comparing and annotating amino acid or nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA; Paracel Inc., Mismatch <50% Pasadena, CA.	Mismatch <50%	
ABI AutoAssembler	A program that assembles nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.		
BLAST	A Basic Local Alignment Search Tool useful in sequence similarity search for amino acid and nucleic acid sequences. A10; Altschul, S.F. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids BLAST includes five functions: blastn, blastn, and tblastx.  Res. 25:3389-3402.	4	ESTs: Probability value= 1.0E-8 or less; Full Length sequences: Probability value= 1.0E-10 or less	
FASTA	A Pearson and Lipman algorithm that searches for similarity Pearson, W.R. and D.J. Lipman (1988) Proc. Natl. ESTs: fasta E value=1.06E-6; Assembled between a query sequence and a group of sequences of the same type. FASTA comprises as least five functions: fasta, (1990) Methods Enzymol. 183:63-98; and Smith, ratex, and ssearch.  T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. eps. Full Length sequent fastx, and ssearch.	Pearson, W.R. and D.J. Lipman (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad Sci. USA 85:2444-2448; Pearson, W.R. (1990) Methods Enzymol. 183:63-98; and Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482-489.	ESTs: fasta E value=1.06E-6; Assembled ESTs: fasta Identity= 95% or greater and Match length=200 bases or greater; fastx E value=1.0E-8 or less; Full Length sequences: fastx score=100 or greater	
BLIMPS	A BLocks IMProved Searcher that matches a sequence against those in BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and PFAM databases to search for gene families, sequence homology, and structural fingerprint regions.	Henikoff, S. and J.G. Henikoff (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:6565-6572; Henikoff, J.G. and S. Henikoff (1996) Methods Enzymol. 266:88-105; and Attwood, T.K. et al. (1997) J. Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci. 37:417-424.	Probability value= 1.0E-3 or less	
HMMER	An algorithm for searching a query sequence against hidden Markov model (HMM)-based databases of protein family consensus sequences, such as PFAM.	Krogh, A. et al. (1994) J. Mol. Biol. 235:1501-1531; Sonnharmer, E.L.L. et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 26:320-322; Durbin, R. et al. (1998) Our World View, in a Nutshell, Cambridge Univ. Press, pp. 1-350.	PFAM hits: Probability value= 1.0E-3 or less; Signal peptide hits: Score= 0 or greater	
ProfileScan	An algorithm that searches for structural and sequence motifs in protein sequences that match sequence patterns defined in Prosite.	Gribskov, M. et al. (1988) CABIOS 4:61-66; Gribskov, M. et al. (1989) Methods Enzymol. 183:146-159; Bairoch, A. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:217-221.	Normalized quality score2GCG-specified "HIGH" value for that particular Prosite motif. Generally, score=1.4-2.1.	
Phred	A base-calling algorithm that examines automated sequencer Ewing, B. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:175-185; traces with high sensitivity and probability.  Bwing, B. and P. Green (1998) Genome Res. 8:175-185; Ewing, B. and P. Green (1998) Genome Res. 8:175-185;	Ewing, B. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:175-185; Ewing, B. and P. Green (1998) Genome Res. 8:186 194.		

### Table 7

Program	Description	Reference	Parameter Threshold
Phrap	A Phils Revised Assembly Program including SWAT and CrossMatch, programs based on efficient implementation of Appl. Math. 2:482-489; Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) Adv. the Smith-Waterman algorithm, useful in searching Waterman (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 147:195-197; sequence homology and assembling DNA sequences.	and WA.	Score= 120 or greater; Match length= 56 or greater
Consed	A graphical tool for viewing and editing Phrap assemblies.	Gordon, D. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:195-202.	
SPScan	A weight matrix analysis program that scans protein sequences for the presence of secretory signal peptides.	Nielson, H. et al. (1997) Protein Engineering 10:1- Score=3.5 or greater 6; Claverie, J.M. and S. Audic (1997) CABIOS 12:431-439.	Score=3.5 or greater
TMAP	A program that uses weight matrices to delineate transmembrane segments on protein sequences and determine orientation.	Persson, B. and P. Argos (1994) J. Mol. Biol. 237:182-192; Persson, B. and P. Argos (1996) Protein Sci. 5:363-371.	
TMHMMER	A program that uses a hidden Markov model (HMM) to Sonnhammer, E.L. et al. (1998) Proc. Sixth I delineate transmembrane segments on protein sequences and Conf. On Intelligent Systems for Mol. Biol., determine orientation.  Intelligence (AAAI) Press, Menlo Park, CA, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 175-182.	Sonnhammer, E.L. et al. (1998) Proc. Sixth Intl.  Conf. On Intelligent Systems for Mol. Biol., Glasgow et al., eds., The Am. Assoc. for Artificial Intelligence (AAAI) Press, Menlo Park, CA, and MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 175-182.	
Motifs	A program that searches amino acid sequences for patterns that matched those defined in Prosite.	Bairoch, A. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:217-221; Wisconsin Package Program Manual, version 9, page M51-59, Genetics Computer Group, Madison, WI.	

#### What is claimed is:

5

10

20

30

- 1. An isolated polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:
- a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15,
- a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15,
- c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, and
- d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15.
- 2. An isolated polypeptide of claim 1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15.
  - 3. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 1.
  - 4. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 2.
  - 5. An isolated polynucleotide of claim 4 comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30.
- 6. A recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide of claim 3.
  - 7. A cell transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 6.
  - 8. A transgenic organism comprising a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 6.
  - 9. A method of producing a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
  - a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide, and said recombinant polynucleotide comprises a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide of claim 1, and

- b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.
- 10. A method of claim 9, wherein the polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15.

5

10

15

- 11. An isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide of claim 1.
- 12. An isolated polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of:
- a) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30,

b) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:16-30,

- c) a polynucleotide complementary to a polynucleotide of a),
- d) a polynucleotide complementary to a polynucleotide of b), and
- e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d).

13. An isolated polynucleotide comprising at least 60 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 12.

20

25

14. A method of detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 12, the method comprising:

a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide or fragments thereof, and

b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.

- 15. A method of claim 14, wherein the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.
- 16. A method of detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 12, the method comprising:

 amplifying said target polynucleotide or fragment thereof using polymerase chain reaction amplification, and

b) detecting the presence or absence of said amplified target polynucleotide or fragment thereof, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.

5

- 17. A composition comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
- 18. A composition of claim 17, wherein the polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15.
  - 19. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional PRTS, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition of claim 17.

15

- 20. A method of screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
  - a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
  - b) detecting agonist activity in the sample.

20

- 21. A composition comprising an agonist compound identified by a method of claim 20 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
- 22. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of
   25 functional PRTS, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a composition of claim 21.
  - 23. A method of screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
    - a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
    - b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample.
  - 24. A composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by a method of claim 23 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

35

25. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional PRTS, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a composition of claim 24.

- 26. A method of screening for a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim
  5 1, the method comprising:
  - a) combining the polypeptide of claim 1 with at least one test compound under suitable conditions, and
  - b) detecting binding of the polypeptide of claim 1 to the test compound, thereby identifying a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim 1.

10

15

20

- 27. A method of screening for a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
  - a) combining the polypeptide of claim 1 with at least one test compound under conditions permissive for the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1,
  - b) assessing the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound, and
  - c) comparing the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound with the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the absence of the test compound, wherein a change in the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1.
- 28. A method of screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence of claim 5, the method comprising:
  - a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, under conditions suitable for the expression of the target polynucleotide,
  - b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide, and
  - c) comparing the expression of the target polynucleotide in the presence of varying amounts of the compound and in the absence of the compound.

- 29. A method of assessing toxicity of a test compound, the method comprising:
- a) treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound,
- hybridizing the nucleic acids of the treated biological sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 12 under conditions

whereby a specific hybridization complex is formed between said probe and a target polynucleotide in the biological sample, said target polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 12 or fragment thereof,

- c) quantifying the amount of hybridization complex, and
- d) comparing the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample with the amount of hybridization complex in an untreated biological sample, wherein a difference in the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample is indicative of toxicity of the test compound.
- 30. A diagnostic test for a condition or disease associated with the expression of PRTS in a biological sample, the method comprising:
  - combining the biological sample with an antibody of claim 11, under conditions suitable for the antibody to bind the polypeptide and form an antibody:polypeptide complex, and
- b) detecting the complex, wherein the presence of the complex correlates with the presence of the polypeptide in the biological sample.
  - 31. The antibody of claim 11, wherein the antibody is:
  - a) a chimeric antibody,
  - b) a single chain antibody,
    - c) a Fab fragment,

20

30

- d) a F(ab'), fragment, or
- e) a humanized antibody.
- 25 32. A composition comprising an antibody of claim 11 and an acceptable excipient.
  - 33. A method of diagnosing a condition or disease associated with the expression of PRTS in a subject, comprising administering to said subject an effective amount of the composition of claim 32.
    - 34. A composition of claim 32, wherein the antibody is labeled.
  - 35. A method of diagnosing a condition or disease associated with the expression of PRTS in a subject, comprising administering to said subject an effective amount of the composition of claim 34.

36. A method of preparing a polyclonal antibody with the specificity of the antibody of claim 11, the method comprising:

- a) immunizing an animal with a polypeptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, or an immunogenic fragment thereof, under conditions to elicit an antibody response,
- b) isolating antibodies from said animal, and

5

10

c) screening the isolated antibodies with the polypeptide, thereby identifying a polyclonal antibody which binds specifically to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15.

37. A polyclonal antibody produced by a method of claim 36.

- 38. A composition comprising the polyclonal antibody of claim 37 and a suitable carrier.
- 39. A method of making a monoclonal antibody with the specificity of the antibody of claim 11, the method comprising:
  - immunizing an animal with a polypeptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15, or an immunogenic fragment thereof, under conditions to elicit an antibody response,
- 20 b) isolating antibody producing cells from the animal,
  - c) fusing the antibody producing cells with immortalized cells to form monoclonal antibody-producing hybridoma cells,
  - d) culturing the hybridoma cells, and
- e) isolating from the culture monoclonal antibody which binds specifically to a
  polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of
  SEQ ID NO:1-15.
  - 40. A monoclonal antibody produced by a method of claim 39.
- 30 41. A composition comprising the monoclonal antibody of claim 40 and a suitable carrier.
  - 42. The antibody of claim 11, wherein the antibody is produced by screening a Fab expression library.

43. The antibody of claim 11, wherein the antibody is produced by screening a recombinant immunoglobulin library.

- 44. A method of detecting a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15 in a sample, the method comprising:
  - a) incubating the antibody of claim 11 with a sample under conditions to allow specific binding of the antibody and the polypeptide, and
- b) detecting specific binding, wherein specific binding indicates the presence of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15 in the sample.
  - 45. A method of purifying a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15 from a sample, the method comprising:
    - a) incubating the antibody of claim 11 with a sample under conditions to allow specific binding of the antibody and the polypeptide, and
    - separating the antibody from the sample and obtaining the purified polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-15.
- 46. A microarray wherein at least one element of the microarray is a polynucleotide of claim 13.
  - 47.  $\dot{A}$  method of generating an expression profile of a sample which contains polynucleotides, the method comprising:
    - a) labeling the polynucleotides of the sample,

15

25

30

- contacting the elements of the microarray of claim 46 with the labeled polynucleotides of the sample under conditions suitable for the formation of a hybridization complex, and
- c) quantifying the expression of the polynucleotides in the sample.
- 48. An array comprising different nucleotide molecules affixed in distinct physical locations on a solid substrate, wherein at least one of said nucleotide molecules comprises a first oligonucleotide or polynucleotide sequence specifically hybridizable with at least 30 contiguous nucleotides of a target polynucleotide, and wherein said target polynucleotide is a polynucleotide of claim 12.

49. An array of claim 48, wherein said first oligonucleotide or polynucleotide sequence is completely complementary to at least 30 contiguous nucleotides of said target polynucleotide.

- 50. An array of claim 48, wherein said first oligonucleotide or polynucleotide sequence is completely complementary to at least 60 contiguous nucleotides of said target polynucleotide.
  - 51. An array of claim 48, wherein said first oligonucleotide or polynucleotide sequence is completely complementary to said target polynucleotide.
- 52. An array of claim 48, which is a microarray.
  - 53. An array of claim 48, further comprising said target polynucleotide hybridized to a nucleotide molecule comprising said first oligonucleotide or polynucleotide sequence.
- 54. An array of claim 48, wherein a linker joins at least one of said nucleotide molecules to said solid substrate.
  - 55. An array of claim 48, wherein each distinct physical location on the substrate contains multiple nucleotide molecules, and the multiple nucleotide molecules at any single distinct physical location have the same sequence, and each distinct physical location on the substrate contains nucleotide molecules having a sequence which differs from the sequence of nucleotide molecules at another distinct physical location on the substrate.
    - 56. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1.
    - 57. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2.
    - 58. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:3.
  - 59. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4.
    - 60. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5.
    - 61. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6.

35

30

20

62. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7.

- 63. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:8.
- 5 64. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:9.
  - 65. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10.
  - 66. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:11.

10

- 67. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12.
- 68. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:13.
- 15 69. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:14.
  - 70. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:15.
- 71. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID 20 NO:16.
  - 72. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:17.
- 73. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ IDNO:18.
  - 74. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:19.

- 75. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:20.
- 76. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID 35 NO:21.

 $\beta_{\underline{j}}$ 

77. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:22.

- 78. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID 5 NO:23.
  - 79. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:24.
- 80. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:25.
  - 81. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.
  - 82. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:27.

- 83. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID 20 NO:28.
  - 84. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:29.
- 25 85. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:30.

```
<110> INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.
      LEE, Ernestine A.
      HAFALIA, April
      YUE, Henry
      LAL, Preeti G. YAO, Monique G.
      LU, Yan
      WALIA, Narinder K.
      WARREN, Bridget A.
      LU, Dyung Aina M.
      BAUGHN, Mariah R.
      DELEGEANE, Angelo M.
      BURFORD, Neil
BOROWSKY, Mark L.
      LEE, Sally
      XU, Yuming
      GRIFFIN, Jennifer A.
      KALLICK, Deborah A.
      GANDHI, Ameena R.
ARVIZU, Chandra
      ISON, Craig H. TANG, Y. Tom
      AZIMZAI, Yalda
      ELLIOTT, Vicki S.
      SWARNAKAR, Anita
      RAMKUMAR, Jayalaxmi
      NGUYEN, Danniel B.
      TRIBOULEY, Catherine M.
      LO, Terence P.
      AU-YOUNG, Janice
      THANGAVELU, Kavitha
      KEARNEY, Liam
<120> PROTEASES
<130> PI-0263 PCT
<140> To Be Assigned
<141> Herewith
<150> 60/241,573; 60/243,643; 60/245,256; 60/248,395; 60/249,826
60/252,303; 60/250,981
<151> 2000-10-18; 2000-10-25; 2000-11-02; 2000-11-13; 2000-11-16
2000-11-20; 2000-12-01
<160> 32
<170> PERL Program
<210> 1
<211> 334
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 6926819CD1
<400> 1
Met Asn Pro Ser Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Phe Phe Leu Gly Ile Ala
                   5.
                                         10
                                                               15
Ser Ala Ala Leu Thr Arg Asp His Ser Leu Asp Ala Gln Trp Thr
                   20
                                         25
```

_..._ . . . . . .

Lys Trp Lys Ala Lys His Lys Arg Leu Tyr Gly Met Asn Arg Asn

```
His Trp Ile Arg Val Leu Trp Glu Lys Asp Val Lys Met Ile Glu
                                     55
                 50
Gln His Asn Gln Glu Tyr Ser Gln Gly Lys His Ser Phe Thr Met
                                      70
Ala Met Asn Ala Phe Gly Asp Met Val Ser Glu Glu Phe Arg Gln
                                     85
                 80
Val Met Asn Gly Phe Gln Tyr Gln Lys His Arg Lys Gly Lys Gln
                                                         105
                 95
                                    100
Phe Gln Glu Arg Leu Leu Glu Ile Pro Thr Ser Val Asp Trp
                                    115
                110
Arg Glu Lys Gly Tyr Met Thr Pro Val Lys Asp Gln Gln Gly Gln
                                                         135
                                    130
                125
Cys Gly Ser Cys Trp Ala Phe Ser Ala Thr Gly Ala Leu Glu Gly
                                    145
                140
Gln Met Phe Trp Lys Thr Gly Lys Leu Ile Ser Leu Asn Glu Gln
                                     160
                155
Asn Leu Val Asp Cys Ser Gly Pro Gln Gly Asn Glu Gly Cys Asn
                                     175
                170
Gly Asp Phe Met Asp Asn Pro Phe Arg Tyr Val Gln Glu Asn Gly
                                                         195
                                     190
                185
Gly Leu Asp Ser Glu Ala Ser Tyr Pro Tyr Glu Gly Lys Val Lys
                200
                                     205
                                                         210
Thr Cys Arg Tyr Asn Pro Lys Tyr Ser Ala Ala Asn Asp Thr Gly
                                                         225
                                     220
                215
Phe Val Asp Ile Pro Ser Arg Glu Lys Asp Leu Ala Lys Ala Val
                                                         240
                                     235
                230
Ala Thr Val Gly Pro Ile Ser Val Ala Val Gly Ala Ser His Val
                                                         255
                245
                                     250
Phe Phe Gln Phe Tyr Lys Lys Gly Ile Tyr Phe Glu Pro Arg Cys
                                     265
                                                         270
                260
Asp Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp His Ala Met Leu Val Val Gly Tyr Ser
                                     280
                275
Tyr Glu Gly Ala Asp Ser Asp Asn Asn Lys Tyr Trp Leu Val Lys
                                     295
                290
Asn Ser Trp Gly Lys Asn Trp Gly Met Asp Gly Tyr Ile Lys Met
                                     310
                305
Ala Lys Asp Arg Arg Asn Asn Cys Gly Ile Ala Thr Ala Ala Ser
                                     325
                                                         330
                 320
Tyr Pro Thr Val
<210> 2
<211> 511
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7473526CD1
<400> 2
Met Ser Leu Trp Pro Pro Phe Arg Cys Arg Trp Lys Leu Ala Pro
                                      10
Arg Tyr Ser Arg Arg Ala Ser Pro Gln Gln Pro Gln Gln Asp Phe
                                      25
                  20
Glu Ala Leu Leu Ala Glu Cys Leu Arg Asn Gly Cys Leu Phe Glu
                                      40
                                                           45
                  35
Asp Thr Ser Phe Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Ser Ile Gly Ser Gly Ser
                                      55
                                                           60
                  50
Leu Leu Gln Lys Leu Pro Pro Arg Leu Gln Trp Lys Arg Pro Pro
                  65
                                      70
```

```
Glu Leu His Ser Asn Pro Gln Phe Tyr Phe Ala Lys Ala Lys Arg
Leu Asp Leu Cys Gln Gly Ile Val Gly Asp Cys Trp Phe Leu Ala
                 95
                                     100
Ala Leu Gln Ala Leu Ala Leu His Gln Asp Ile Leu Ser Arg Val
                110
                                     115
                                                         120
Val Pro Leu Asn Gln Ser Phe Thr Glu Lys Tyr Ala Gly Ile Phe
                125
                                     130
Arg Phe Trp Phe Trp His Tyr Gly Asn Trp Val Pro Val Val Ile
                                                         150
                140
                                     145
Asp Asp Arg Leu Pro Val Asn Glu Ala Gly Gln Leu Val Phe Val
                155
                                     160
Ser Ser Thr Tyr Lys Asn Leu Phe Trp Gly Ala Leu Leu Glu Lys
                170
                                     175
Ala Tyr Ala Lys Leu Ser Gly Ser Tyr Glu Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly
                185
                                     190
Gln Val Ser Glu Ala Leu Val Asp Phe Thr Gly Gly Val Thr Met
                200
                                     205
Thr Ile Asn Leu Ala Glu Ala His Gly Asn Leu Trp Asp Ile Leu
                                     220
                215
Ile Glu Ala Thr Tyr Asn Arg Thr Leu Ile Gly Cys Gln Thr His
                230
                                     235
Ser Gly Glu Lys Ile Leu Glu Asn Gly Leu Val Glu Gly His Ala
                245
                                     250
Tyr Thr Leu Thr Gly Ile Arg Lys Val Thr Cys Lys His Arg Pro
                                                         270
                260
                                     265
Glu Tyr Leu Val Lys Leu Arg Asn Pro Trp Gly Lys Val Glu Trp
                                     280
                275
Lys Gly Asp Trp Ser Asp Ser Ser Lys Trp Glu Leu Leu Ser
                                     295
                290
Pro Lys Glu Lys Ile Leu Leu Leu Arg Lys Asp Asn Asp Gly Glu
                305
                                     310
Phe Trp Met Thr Leu Gln Asp Phe Lys Thr His Phe Val Leu Leu
                                     325
                320
Val Ile Cys Lys Leu Thr Pro Gly Leu Leu Ser Gln Glu Ala Ala
                335
                                     340
Gln Lys Trp Thr Tyr Thr Met Arg Glu Gly Arg Trp Glu Lys Arg
                350
                                     355
Ser Thr Ala Gly Gly Gln Arg Gln Leu Leu Gln Asp Thr Phe Trp
                365
                                     370
                                                         375
Lys Asn Pro Gln Phe Leu Leu Ser Val Trp Arg Pro Glu Glu Gly
                 380
                                     385
Arg Arg Ser Leu Arg Pro Cys Ser Val Leu Val Ser Leu Leu Gln
                                     400
                395
Lys Pro Arg His Arg Cys Arg Lys Arg Lys Pro Leu Leu Ala Ile
                 410
                                     415
Gly Phe Tyr Leu Tyr Arg Met Asn Lys Tyr His Asp Asp Gln Arg
                 425
                                     430
                                                          435
Arg Leu Pro Pro Glu Phe Phe Gln Arg Asn Thr Pro Leu Ser Gln
                 440
                                     445
                                                          450
Pro Asp Arg Phe Leu Lys Glu Lys Glu Val Ser Gln Glu Leu Cys
                455
                                     460
                                                          465
Leu Glu Pro Gly Thr Tyr Leu Ile Val Pro Ala Tyr Trp Arg Pro
                 470
                                     475
Thr Arg Ser Gln Ser Ser Ser Gly Ser Ser Pro Gly Ser Thr
                                     490
                 485
                                                          495
Ser Phe Met Lys Leu Ala Ala Ile Leu Val Ser Ser Ser Gln Arg
                 500
                                     505
                                                         510
Arg
```

<210> 3 <211> 812 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <220> <221> misc_feature <223> Incyte ID No: 7478443CD1 <400> 3 Met Gly Trp Arg Pro Arg Arg Ala Arg Gly Thr Pro Leu Leu 10 Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Trp Pro Val Pro Gly Ala Gly Val 25 20 Leu Gln Gly His Ile Pro Gly Gln Pro Val Thr Pro His Trp Val 40 35 Leu Asp Gly Gln Pro Trp Arg Thr Val Ser Leu Glu Glu Pro Val 55 50 Ser Lys Pro Asp Met Gly Leu Val Ala Leu Glu Ala Glu Gly Gln 70 65 Glu Leu Leu Glu Leu Glu Lys Asn His Arg Leu Leu Ala Pro 85 80 Gly Tyr Ile Glu Thr His Tyr Gly Pro Asp Gly Gln Pro Val Val 100 95 Leu Ala Pro Asn His Thr Asp His Cys His Tyr Gln Gly Arg Val 115 110 Arg Gly Phe Pro Asp Ser Trp Val Val Leu Cys Thr Cys Ser Gly 135 130 125 Met Ser Gly Leu Ile Thr Leu Ser Arg Asn Ala Ser Tyr Tyr Leu 145 140 Arg Pro Trp Pro Pro Arg Gly Ser Lys Asp Phe Ser Thr His Glu 160 155 Ile Phe Arg Met Glu Gln Leu Leu Thr Trp Lys Gly Thr Cys Gly 175 180 170 His Arg Asp Pro Gly Asn Lys Ala Gly Met Thr Ser Leu Pro Gly 190 185 Gly Pro Gln Ser Arg Gly Arg Arg Glu Ala Arg Arg Thr Arg Lys 205 200 Tyr Leu Glu Leu Tyr Ile Val Ala Asp His Thr Leu Phe Leu Thr 220 215 Arg His Arg Asn Leu Asn His Thr Lys Gln Arg Leu Leu Glu Val 230 235 Ala Asn Tyr Val Asp Gln Leu Leu Arg Thr Leu Asp Ile Gln Val 250 245 Ala Leu Thr Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Thr Glu Arg Asp Arg Ser Arg 260 265 Val Thr Gln Asp Ala Asn Ala Thr Leu Trp Ala Phe Leu Gln Trp 280 275 Arg Arg Gly Leu Trp Ala Gln Arg Pro His Asp Ser Ala Gln Leu 295 290 Leu Thr Gly Arg Ala Phe Gln Gly Ala Thr Val Gly Leu Ala Pro 310 305 Val Glu Gly Met Cys Arg Ala Glu Ser Ser Gly Gly Val Ser Thr 325 320 Asp His Ser Glu Leu Pro Ile Gly Ala Ala Ala Thr Met Ala His 340 335 Glu Ile Gly His Ser Leu Gly Leu Ser His Asp Pro Asp Gly Cys 355 Cys Val Glu Ala Ala Ala Glu Ser Gly Gly Cys Val Met Ala Ala 370 365 Ala Thr Gly His Pro Phe Pro Arg Val Phe Ser Ala Cys Ser Arg 380 385 Arg Gln Leu Arg Ala Phe Phe Arg Lys Gly Gly Ala Cys Leu 395 400 Ser Asn Ala Pro Asp Pro Gly Leu Pro Val Pro Pro Ala Leu Cys

```
410
                                                         420
Gly Asn Gly Phe Val Glu Ala Gly Glu Cys Asp Cys Gly Pro
                425
                                     430
Gly Gln Glu Cys Arg Asp Leu Cys Cys Phe Ala His Asn Cys Ser
                440
                                     445
                                                          450
Leu Arg Pro Gly Ala Gln Cys Ala His Gly Asp Cys Cys Val Arg
                                     460
                455
Cys Leu Leu Lys Pro Ala Gly Ala Leu Cys Arg Gln Ala Met Gly
                470
                                     475
                                                          480
Asp Cys Asp Leu Pro Glu Phe Cys Thr Gly Thr Ser Ser His Cys
                                     490
                                                         495
                485
Pro Pro Asp Val Tyr Leu Leu Asp Gly Ser Pro Cys Ala Arg Gly
                500
                                     505
                                                         510
Ser Gly Tyr Cys Trp Asp Gly Ala Cys Pro Thr Leu Glu Gln Gln
                515
                                     520
Cys Gln Gln Leu Trp Gly Pro Gly Ser His Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala
                530
                                     535
Cys Phe Gln Val Val Asn Ser Ala Gly Asp Ala His Gly Asn Cys
                545
                                     550
Gly Gln Asp Ser Glu Gly His Phe Leu Pro Cys Ala Gly Arg Asp
                                     565
                560
                                                         570
Ala Leu Cys Gly Lys Leu Gln Cys Gln Gly Gly Lys Pro Ser Leu
                                     580
                575
Leu Ala Pro His Met Val Pro Val Asp Ser Thr Val His Leu Asp
                                     595
                590
Gly Gln Glu Val Thr Cys Arg Gly Ala Leu Ala Leu Pro Ser Ala
                                     610
Gln Leu Asp Leu Leu Gly Leu Gly Leu Val Glu Pro Gly Thr Gln
                620
                                     625
Cys Gly Pro Arg Met Val Cys Gln Ser Arg Arg Cys Arg Lys Asn
                635
                                     640.
Ala Phe Gln Glu Leu Gln Arg Cys Leu Thr Ala Cys His Ser His
                                     655
                650
Gly Val Cys Asn Ser Asn His Asn Cys His Cys Ala Pro Gly Trp
                665
                                     670
                                                          675
Ala Pro Pro Phe Cys Asp Lys Pro Gly Phe Gly Ser Met Asp
                680
                                     685
                                                         690
Ser Gly Pro Val Gln Ala Glu Asn His Asp Thr Phe Leu Leu Ala
                695
                                     700
Met Leu Leu Ser Val Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Pro Gly Ala Gly Leu
                710
                                     715
                                                         720
Ala Trp Cys Cys Tyr Arg Leu Pro Gly Ala His Leu Gln Arg Cys
                725
                                     730
                                                          735
Ser Trp Gly Cys Arg Arg Asp Pro Ala Cys Ser Gly Pro Lys Asp
                740
                                     745
Gly Pro His Arg Asp His Pro Leu Gly Gly Val His Pro Met Glu
                                     760
                755
                                                         765
Leu Gly Pro Thr Ala Thr Gly Gln Pro Trp Pro Leu Asp Pro Glu
                770
                                     775
Asn Ser His Glu Pro Ser Ser His Pro Glu Lys Pro Leu Pro Ala
                                     790
                785
Val Ser Pro Asp Pro Gln Asp Gln Val Gln Met Pro Arg Ser Cys
                800
                                     805
Leu Trp
```

<210> 4

<211> 1236

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 3533147CD1

<400	> 4													
		Gly	Thr	Gly 5	Gly	Arg	Lys	Pro	Thr 10	Gly	Asp	Lys	Gln	Glu 15
Val	His	Pro	Trp	Glu 20	Lys	Gln	Glu	Val	Arg 25	Glu	Gln	Thr	Glu	Ser 30
Pro	Gln	Glu	Leu	Thr 35	Arg	Ser	Pro	Gln	Gly 40	Thr	Asp	Arg	Asn	Asp 45
Thr	Val	Thr	Ile	Tyr 50	Thr	Asp	Thr	Gln	Ser 55	Arg	Lys	Ala	Gly	Ala 60
Ser	Arg	Lys	Ile	Arg 65	Asn	Met	Leu	Asn	Ile 70	Tyr	Leu	Val	Trp	Leu 75
	_			80					85				Asn	90
				95					100				Thr	105
				110					115				Pro	120
				125					130				Leu	135
-				140					145				Asn	150
		-		155					160				Ser	165
_				170					175				Ile	180
				185					190				Arg	195
				200					205				Gln	210
				215					220				Pro	225
		_		230					235				Trp	240
				245					250				Gly	255
		-		260					265				Met	270
				275					280				Туг	285
	_			290					295				Arg	300
				305					310				Lys	315
				320					325				Leu	330
				335					340				Ile	345
-				350					355				Glu	360
				365					370				Thr	375
			_	380					385				Asp	390
				395					400				Ile	405
				410					415				Pro	420
				425					430				Glu	435
rnr	GTĀ	ьeu	стХ	140	WIG	File	THE	тте	445	nis	GIU	Set	Gly	450

```
Asn Phe Gly Met Ile His Asp Gly Glu Gly Asn Met Cys Lys Lys
                455
                                     460
Ser Glu Gly Asn Ile Met Ser Pro Thr Leu Ala Gly Arg Asn Gly
                470
                                     475
Val Phe Ser Trp Ser Pro Cys Ser Arg Gln Tyr Leu His Lys Phe
                485
                                     490
Leu Ser Thr Ala Gln Ala Ile Cys Leu Ala Asp Gln Pro Lys Pro
                500
                                     505
                                                          510
Val Lys Glu Tyr Lys Tyr Pro Glu Lys Leu Pro Gly Glu Leu Tyr
                                     520
                                                          525
                515
Asp Ala Asn Thr Gln Cys Lys Trp Gln Phe Gly Glu Lys Ala Lys
                530
                                     535
Leu Cys Met Leu Asp Phe Lys Lys Asp Ile Cys Lys Ala Leu Trp
                545
                                     550
Cys His Arg Ile Gly Arg Lys Cys Glu Thr Lys Phe Met Pro Ala
                560
                                     565
Ala Glu Gly Thr Ile Cys Gly His Asp Met Trp Cys Arg Gly Gly
                575
                                     580
Gln Cys Val Lys Tyr Gly Asp Glu Gly Pro Lys Pro Thr His Gly
                590
                                     595
His Trp Ser Asp Trp Ser Ser Trp Ser Pro Cys Ser Arg Thr Cys
                605
                                     610
                                                          615
Gly Gly Val Ser His Arg Ser Arg Leu Cys Thr Asn Pro Lys
                                     625
                620
Pro Ser His Gly Gly Lys Phe Cys Glu Gly Ser Thr Arg Thr Leu
                635
                                     640
Lys Leu Cys Asn Ser Gln Lys Cys Pro Arg Asp Ser Val Asp Phe
                650
                                     655
Arg Ala Ala Gln Cys Ala Glu His Asn Ser Arg Arg Phe Arg Gly
                665
                                     670
                                                          675
Arg His Tyr Lys Trp Lys Pro Tyr Thr Gln Val Glu Asp Gln Asp
                680
                                     685
Leu Cys Lys Leu Tyr Cys Ile Ala Glu Gly Phe Asp Phe Phe Phe
                695
                                     700
                                                         705
Ser Leu Ser Asn Lys Val Lys Asp Gly Thr Pro Cys Ser Glu Asp
                710
                                     715
Ser Arg Asn Val Cys Ile Asp Gly Ile Cys Glu Arg Val Gly Cys
                725
                                     730
                                                          735
Asp Asn Val Leu Gly Ser Asp Ala Val Glu Asp Val Cys Gly Val
                740
Cys Asn Gly Asn Asn Ser Ala Cys Thr Ile His Arg Gly Leu Tyr
                755
                                     760
Thr Lys His His His Thr Asn Gln Tyr Tyr His Met Val Thr Ile
                770
                                     775
Pro Ser Gly Ala Arg Ser Ile Arg Ile Tyr Glu Met Asn Val Ser
                785
                                     790
Thr Ser Tyr Ile Ser Val Arg Asn Ala Leu Arg Arg Tyr Tyr Leu
                800
                                     805
Asn Gly His Trp Thr Val Asp Trp Pro Gly Arg Tyr Lys Phe Ser
                815
                                     820
Gly Thr Thr Phe Asp Tyr Arg Arg Ser Tyr Asn Glu Pro Glu Asn
                830
                                     835
Leu Ile Ala Thr Gly Pro Thr Asn Glu Thr Leu Ile Val Glu Leu
                                     850
Leu Phe Gln Gly Arg Asn Pro Gly Val Ala Trp Glu Tyr Ser Met
                860
                                     865
Pro Arg Leu Gly Thr Glu Lys Gln Pro Pro Ala Gln Pro Ser Tyr
                875
                                     880
Thr Trp Ala Ile Val Arg Ser Glu Cys Ser Val Ser Cys Gly Gly
                890
                                     895
Gly Gln Met Thr Val Arg Glu Gly Cys Tyr Arg Asp Leu Lys Phe
                905
                                     910
Gln Val Asn Met Ser Phe Cys Asn Pro Lys Thr Arg Pro Val Thr
```

```
920
                                   925
Gly Leu Val Pro Cys Lys Val Ser Ala Cys Pro Pro Ser Trp Ser
                                  940
               935
Val Gly Asn Trp Ser Ala Cys Ser Arg Thr Cys Gly Gly Gly Ala
               950
                                   955
Gln Ser Arg Pro Val Gln Cys Thr Arg Arg Val His Tyr Asp Ser
                                   970
               965
Glu Pro Val Pro Ala Gly Leu Cys Pro Gln Leu Val Pro Pro Ala
                                   985
                                                       990
Gly Arg Pro Ala Thr Leu Arg Ala Ala His Leu His Gly Ala Pro
               995
                                  1000
Gly Pro Gly Gln Ser Ala His Thr Pro Val Gly Arg Val Glu Glu
                                  1015
              1010
Arg Ala Val Ala Cys Lys Ser Thr Asn Pro Ser Ala Arg Ala Gln
              1025
                                  1030
                                                      1035
Leu Leu Pro Asp Ala Val Cys Thr Ser Glu Pro Lys Pro Arg Met
                                  1045
                                                      1050
              1040
His Glu Ala Cys Leu Leu Gln Arg Cys His Lys Pro Lys Lys Leu
                                  1060
                                                      1065
              1055
Gln Trp Leu Val Ser Ala Trp Ser Gln Cys Ser Val Thr Cys Glu
              1070
                                  1075
Arg Gly Thr Gln Lys Arg Phe Leu Lys Cys Ala Glu Lys Tyr Val
              1085
                                  1090
                                                      1095
Ser Gly Lys Tyr Arg Glu Leu Ala Ser Lys Lys Cys Ser His Leu
              1100
                                  1105
Pro Lys Pro Ser Leu Glu Leu Glu Arg Ala Cys Ala Pro Leu Pro
                                  1120
              1115
Cys Pro Arg His Pro Pro Phe Ala Ala Gly Pro Ser Arg Gly
              1130
                                  1135
                                                      1140
Ser Trp Phe Ala Ser Pro Trp Ser Gln Cys Thr Ala Ser Cys Gly
              1145
                                  1150
                                                      1155
Gly Gly Val Gln Thr Arg Ser Val Gln Cys Leu Ala Gly Gly Arg
              1160
                                  1165
                                                      1170
Pro Ala Ser Gly Cys Leu Leu His Gln Lys Pro Ser Ala Ser Leu
              1175
                                  1180
Ala Cys Asn Thr His Phe Cys Pro Ile Ala Glu Lys Lys Asp Ala
              1190
                                  1195
Phe Cys Lys Asp Tyr Phe His Trp Cys Tyr Leu Val Pro Gln His
              1205
                                  1210
Gly Met Cys Ser His Lys Phe Tyr Gly Lys Gln Cys Cys Lys Thr
              1220
                                  1225
Cys Ser Lys Ser Asn Leu
<210> 5
<211> 304
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7483438CD1
<400> 5
Met Gly Leu Arg Ala Gly Pro Ile Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Trp Leu
                                    10
1
                 5
Leu Pro Gly Ala His Trp Asp Val Leu Pro Ser Glu Cys Gly His
                                    25
Ser Lys Glu Ala Gly Arg Ile Val Gly Gly Gln Asp Thr Glu Glu
                                    40
                35
Gly Arg Trp Pro Trp Gln Val Gly Leu Trp Leu Thr Ser Val Gly
                 50
                                    55
His Val Cys Gly Gly Ser Leu Ile His Pro Arg Trp Val Leu Thr
```

```
65
                                      70
Ala Ala His Cys Phe Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Pro Gly Leu Tyr His
                 80
                                      85
Val Lys Val Gly Gly Leu Thr Pro Ser Leu Ser Glu Pro His Ser
                 95
                                     100
Ala Leu Val Ala Val Arg Arg Leu Leu Val His Ser Ser Tyr His
                110
                                     115
                                                         120
Gly Thr Thr Ser Gly Asp Ile Ala Leu Met Glu Leu Asp Ser
                125
                                     130
Pro Leu Gln Ala Ser Gln Phe Ser Pro Ile Cys Leu Pro Gly Pro
                140
                                     145
Gln Thr Pro Leu Ala Ile Gly Thr Val Cys Trp Val Asn Gly Leu
                                                         165
                155
                                     160
Gly Glu Val Ala Val Pro Leu Leu Asp Ser Asn Met Cys Glu Leu
                170
                                     175
                                                         180
Met Tyr His Leu Gly Glu Pro Ser Leu Ala Gly Gln Arg Leu Ile
                185
                                     190
Gln Asp Asp Met Leu Cys Ala Gly Ser Val Gln Gly Lys Lys Asp
                200
                                     205
Ser Cys Gln Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Val Cys Pro Ile Asñ
                215
                                     220
                                                         225
Asp Thr Trp Ile Gln Ala Gly Ile Val Ser Trp Gly Phe Gly Cys
                230
                                     235
                                                         240
Ala Arg Pro Phe Arg Pro Gly Val Tyr Thr Gln Val Leu Ser Tyr
                245
                                     250
                                                         255
Thr Asp Trp Ile Gln Arg Thr Leu Ala Glu Ser His Ser Gly Met
                260
                                     265
                                                         270
Ser Gly Ala Arg Pro Gly Ala Pro Gly Ser His Ser Gly Thr Ser
                                     280
                275
Arg Ser His Pro Val Leu Leu Glu Leu Leu Thr Val Cys Leu
                290
                                     295
                                                         300
Leu Gly Ser Leu
<210> 6
<211> 980
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7246467CD1
Met Ser Pro Leu Lys Ile His Gly Pro Ile Arg Ile Arg Ser Met
  1
                                      10
Gln Thr Gly Ile Thr Lys Trp Lys Glu Gly Ser Phe Glu Ile Val
                 20
                                      25
Glu Lys Glu Asn Lys Val Ser Leu Val Val His Tyr Asn Thr Gly
                 35
                                      40
Gly Ile Pro Arg Ile Phe Gln Leu Ser His Asn Ile Lys Asn Val
                 50
                                      55
                                                          60
Val Leu Arg Pro Ser Gly Ala Lys Gln Ser Arg Leu Met Leu Thr
                                      70
                 65
Leu Gln Asp Asn Ser Phe Leu Ser Ile Asp Lys Val Pro Ser Lys
                 80
                                      85
                                                          90
Asp Ala Glu Glu Met Arg Leu Phe Leu Asp Ala Val His Gln Asn
                 95
                                     100
                                                         105
Arg Leu Pro Ala Ala Met Lys Pro Ser Gln Gly Ser Gly Ser Phe
                110
                                     115
                                                         120
Gly Ala Ile Leu Gly Ser Arg Thr Ser Gln Lys Glu Thr Ser Arg
```

Gln Leu Ser Tyr Ser Asp Asn Gln Ala Ser Ala Lys Arg Gly Ser

				2.40					2 4 5					150
Leu	Glu	Thr	Lys	140 Asp 155	Asp	Ile	Pro	Phe	145 Arg 160	Lys	Val	Leu	Gly	150 Asn 165
Pro	Gly	Arg	Gly		Ile	Lys	Thr	Val		Gly	Ser	Gly	Ile	
Arg	Thr	Ile	Pro		Leu	Thr	Ser	Thr	_	Thr	Pro	Leu	Arg	
Gly	Leu	Leu	Glu		Arg	Thr	Glu	Lys		Lys	Arg	Met	Ile	Ser 210
Thr	Gly	Ser	Glu	Leu 215	Asn	Glu	Asp	Tyr	Pro 220	Lys	Glu	Asn	Asp	Ser 225
Ser	Ser	Asn	Asn	Lys 230	Ala	Met	Thr	Asp	Pro 235	Ser	Arg	Lys	Туг	Leu 240
	Ser		_	245	_				250	_				255
	Arg			260	_				265					270
	Gly		-	275	_		_		280			_	_	285
	Leu			290					295					300
-	Ser		_	305					310					315
	Pro	_	-	320		-	-		325	_		_		330
	Leu			335					340			_		345
	Ser	_		350	_	_			355					360
	Trp			365					370				_	375
His	Leu	Leu	Val	380 Lys	Lys	Asp	Ile	Суз	385 Asn	Ser	Glu	Thr	Lys	390 Lys
Asp	Leu	Leu	Lys	395 Lys	Val	Lys	Asn	Ala	400 Ile	Ser	Ala	Thr	Ala	405 Glu
Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	_	Met	Gln	Asn	Asp		His	Glu	Phe	Leu	
Gln	Cys	Leu	Asp		Leu	Lys	Glu	Asp		Glu	Lys	Leu	Asn	-
Thr	Trp	Lys	Thr	440 Glu 455	Pro	Val	Ser	Gly	445 Glu 460	Glu	Asn	Ser	Pro	
Ile	Ser	Ala	Thr		Ala	Tyr	Thr	Cys		Val	Ile	Thr	Asn	465 Leu 480
Glu	Phe	Glu	Val		His	Ser	Ile	Ile		Lys	Ala	Cys	Gly	
Ile	Ile	Pro	Lys		Glu	Gln	Phe	Asn		Leu	Ser	Ile	Asp	
	Arg			515					520					525
	Asp			530					535					540
	Cys			545					550					555
	Pro			560					565					570
	Ala			575					580					585
	Arg			590					595					600
110	Pro	THE	TIIT	605	GΙΫ	111	Det	ATA	610	net	WIG	met	ser	615

```
Pro Leu Lys Ala Ser Gln Met Val Asn Ser Cys Ile Thr Ser Pro
                                     625
                620
Ser Thr Pro Ser Lys Lys Phe Thr Phe Lys Ser Lys Ser Ser Leu
                                     640
                635
Ala Léu Cys Leu Asp Ser Asp Ser Glu Asp Glu Leu Lys Arg Ser
                650
                                     655
                                                          660
Val Ala Leu Ser Gln Arg Leu Cys Glu Met Leu Gly Asn Glu Gln
                                     670
                665
Gln Gln Glu Asp Leu Glu Lys Asp Ser Lys Leu Cys Pro Ile Glu
                                     685
                                                          690
                680
Pro Asp Lys Ser Glu Leu Glu Asn Ser Gly Phe Asp Arg Met Ser
                695
                                     700
Glu Glu Glu Leu Leu Ala Ala Val Leu Glu Ile Ser Lys Arg Asp
                710
                                     715
                                                         720
Ala Ser Pro Ser Leu Ser His Glu Asp Asp Asp Lys Pro Thr Ser
                725
                                     730
Ser Pro Asp Thr Gly Phe Ala Glu Asp Asp Ile Gln Glu Met Pro
                740
                                     745
                                                         750
Glu Asn Pro Asp Thr Met Glu Thr Glu Lys Pro Lys Thr Ile Thr
                755
                                     760
Glu Leu Asp Pro Ala Ser Phe Thr Glu Ile Thr Lys Asp Cys Asp
                770
                                     775
                                                         780
Glu Asn Lys Glu Asn Lys Thr Pro Glu Gly Ser Gln Gly Glu Val
                785
                                     790
Asp Trp Leu Gln Gln Tyr Asp Met Glu Arg Glu Arg Glu Glu Gln
                                                          810
                800
                                     805
Glu Leu Gln Gln Ala Leu Ala Gln Ser Leu Gln Glu Gln Glu Ala
                815
                                     820
Trp Glu Gln Lys Glu Asp Asp Leu Lys Arg Ala Thr Glu Leu
                830
                                     835
Ser Leu Gln Glu Phe Asn Asn Ser Phe Val, Asp Ala Leu Gly Ser
                                     850
                845
Asp Glu Asp Ser Gly Asn Glu Asp Val Phe Asp Met Glu Tyr Thr
                860
                                     865
                                                          870
Glu Ala Glu Ala Glu Glu Leu Lys Arg Asn Ala Glu Thr Gly Asn
                                     880
                875
Leu Pro His Ser Tyr Arg Leu Ile Ser Val Val Ser His Ile Gly
                                                         900
                890
                                     895
Ser Thr Ser Ser Ser Gly His Tyr Ile Ser Asp Val Tyr Asp Ile
                905
                                     910
                                                          915
Lys Lys Gln Ala Trp Phe Thr Tyr Asn Asp Leu Glu Val Ser Lys
                                                          930
                920
                                     925
Ile Gln Glu Ala Ala Val Gln Ser Asp Arg Asp Arg Ser Gly Tyr
                935
                                     940
Ile Phe Phe Tyr Met His Lys Glu Ile Phe Asp Glu Leu Leu Glu
                950
                                     955
Thr Glu Lys Asn Ser Gln Ser Leu Ser Thr Glu Val Gly Lys
                965
                                                          975
                                     970
Thr Arg Gln Ala Ser
                980
<210> 7
<211> 1251
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7997881CD1
Met Thr Ile Val Asp Lys Ala Ser Glu Ser Ser Asp Pro Ser Ala
```

```
Tyr Gln Asn Gln Pro Gly Ser Ser Glu Ala Val Ser Pro Gly Asp
                 2.0
                                      25
Met Asp Ala Gly Ser Ala Ser Trp Gly Ala Val Ser Ser Leu Asn
                 35
                                      40
Asp Val Ser Asn His Thr Leu Ser Leu Gly Pro Val Pro Gly Ala
                 50
                                      55
Val Val Tyr Ser Ser Ser Ser Val Pro Asp Lys Ser Lys Pro Ser
                                      70
                 65
Pro Gln Lys Asp Gln Ala Leu Gly Asp Gly Ile Ala Pro Pro Gln.
                 80
                                      85
Lys Val Leu Phe Pro Ser Glu Lys Ile Cys Leu Lys Trp Gln Gln
                 95
                                    100
Thr His Arg Val Gly Ala Gly Leu Gln Asn Leu Gly Asn Thr Cys
                                     115
                                                         120
                110
Phe Ala Asn Ala Ala Leu Gln Cys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Pro Pro Leu
                125
                                    130
Ala Asn Tyr Met Leu Ser His Glu His Ser Lys Thr Cys His Ala
                140
                                    145
Glu Gly Phe Cys Met Met Cys Thr Met Gln Ala His Ile Thr Gln
                                    160
                155
Ala Leu Ser Asn Pro Gly Asp Val Ile Lys Pro Met Phe Val Ile
                170
                                     175
                                                         180
Asn Glu Met Arg Arg Ile Ala Arg His Phe Arg Phe Gly Asn Gln
                                    190
                185
Glu Asp Ala His Glu Phe Leu Gln Tyr Thr Val Asp Ala Met Gln
                200
                                    205
                                                         210
Lys Ala Cys Leu Asn Gly Ser Asn Lys Leu Asp Arg His Thr Gln
                215
                                     220
Ala Thr Thr Leu Val Cys Gln Ile Phe Gly Gly Tyr Leu Arg Ser
                230
                                     235
Arg Val Lys Cys Leu Asn Cys Lys Gly Val Ser Asp Thr Phe Asp
                                     250
                245
Pro Tyr Leu Asp Ile Thr Leu Glu Ile Lys Ala Ala Gln Ser Val
                                                         270
                260
                                    265
Asn Lys Ala Leu Glu Gln Phe Val Lys Pro Glu Gln Leu Asp Gly
                275
                                    280
Glu Asn Ser Tyr Lys Cys Ser Lys Cys Lys Met Val Pro Ala
                                    295
                290
Ser Lys Arg Phe Thr Ile His Arg Ser Ser Asn Val Leu Thr Leu
                                    310
                305
Ser Leu Lys Arg Phe Ala Asn Phe Thr Gly Gly Lys Ile Ala Lys
                                                         330
                320
                                     325
Asp Val Lys Tyr Pro Glu Tyr Leu Asp Ile Arg Pro Tyr Met Ser
                335
                                     340
Gln Pro Asn Gly Glu Pro Ile Val Tyr Val Leu Tyr Ala Val Leu
                350
                                     355
Val His Thr Gly Phe Asn Cys His Ala Gly His Tyr Phe Cys Tyr
                                                         375
                365
                                    370
Ile Lys Ala Ser Asn Gly Leu Trp Tyr Gln Met Asn Asp Ser Ile
                380
                                     385
Val Ser Thr Ser Asp Ile Arg Ser Val Leu Ser Gln Gln Ala Tyr
                395
                                     400
                                                         405
Val Leu Phe Tyr Ile Arg Ser His Asp Val Lys Asn Gly Glu
                410
                                     415
Leu Thr His Pro Thr His Ser Pro Gly Gln Ser Ser Pro Arg Pro
                425
                                     430
                                                         435
Val Ile Ser Gln Arg Val Val Thr Asn Lys Gln Ala Ala Pro Gly
                440
                                     445
Phe Ile Gly Pro Gln Leu Pro Ser His Met Ile Lys Asn Pro Pro
                455
                                     460
His Leu Asn Gly Thr Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Thr Pro Ser Ser Ser
                                     475
Met Ser Ser Pro Asn Gly Asn Ser Ser Val Asn Arg Ala Ser Pro
```

```
490
                485
Val Asn Ala Ser Ala Ser Val Gln Asn Trp Ser Val Asn Arg Ser
                                     505
                500
Ser Val Ile Pro Glu His Pro Lys Lys Gln Lys Ile Thr Ile Ser
                515
                                     520
Ile His Asn Lys Leu Pro Val Arg Gln Cys Gln Ser Gln Pro Asn
                530
                                     535
Leu His Ser Asn Ser Leu Glu Asn Pro Thr Lys Pro Val Pro Ser
                                     550
                545
Ser Thr Ile Thr Asn Ser Ala Val Gln Ser Thr Ser Asn Ala Ser
                560
                                                          570
                                     565
Thr Met Ser Val Ser Ser Lys Val Thr Lys Pro Ile Pro Arg Ser
                575
Glu Ser Cys Ser Gln Pro Val Met Asn Gly Lys Ser Lys Leu Asn
                590
                                     595
Ser Ser Val Leu Val Pro Tyr Gly Ala Glu Ser Ser Glu Asp Ser
                605
                                     610
Asp Glu Glu Ser Lys Gly Leu Gly Lys Glu Asn Gly Ile Gly Thr
                620
                                     625
Ile Val Ser Ser His Ser Pro Gly Gln Asp Ala Glu Asp Glu Glu
                635
                                     640
Ala Thr Pro His Glu Leu Gln Glu Pro Met Thr Leu Asn Gly Ala
                                     655
                650
Asn Ser Ala Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Pro Lys Glu Asn Gly Leu Ala
                665
                                     670
Pro Asp Gly Ala Ser Cys Gln Gly Gln Pro Ala Leu His Ser Glu
                680
                                     685
Asn Pro Phe Ala Lys Ala Asn Gly Leu Pro Gly Lys Leu Met Pro
                695
                                     700
Ala Pro Leu Leu Ser Leu Pro Glu Asp Lys Ile Leu Glu Thr Phe
                710
                                     715
Arg Leu Ser Asn Lys Leu Lys Gly Ser Thr Asp Glu Met Ser Ala
                725
                                     730
Pro Gly Ala Glu Arg Gly Pro Pro Glu Asp Arg Asp Ala Glu Pro
                740
                                     745
Gln Pro Gly Ser Pro Ala Ala Glu Ser Leu Glu Glu Pro Asp Ala
                755
                                     760
Ala Ala Gly Leu Ser Ser Thr Lys Lys Ala Pro Pro Pro Arg Asp
                770
                                     775
Pro Gly Thr Pro Ala Thr Lys Glu Gly Ala Trp Glu Ala Met Ala
                785
                                     790
Val Ala Pro Glu Glu Pro Pro Pro Ser Ala Gly Glu Asp Ile Val
                800
Gly Asp Thr Ala Pro Pro Asp Leu Cys Asp Pro Gly Ser Leu Thr
                815
                                     820
Gly Asp Ala Ser Pro Leu Ser Gln Asp Ala Lys Gly Met Ile Ala
                830
                                     835
Glu Gly Pro Arg Asp Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Ala Pro Glu Gly Leu
                845
                                     850
Ser Pro Ala Pro Pro Ala Arg Ser Glu Glu Pro Cys Glu Gln Pro
                860
                                     865
Leu Leu Val His Pro Ser Gly Asp His Ala Arg Asp Ala Gln Asp
                875
                                     880
Pro Ser Gln Ser Leu Gly Ala Pro Glu Ala Ala Glu Arg Pro Pro
                890
                                     895
                                                          900
Ala Pro Val Leu Asp Met Ala Pro Ala Gly His Pro Glu Gly Asp
                905
                                     910
Ala Glu Pro Ser Pro Gly Glu Arg Val Glu Asp Ala Ala Pro
                920
                                     925
Lys Ala Pro Gly Pro Ser Pro Ala Lys Glu Lys Ile Gly Ser Leu
                935
                                     940
Arg Lys Val Asp Arg Gly His Tyr Arg Ser Arg Arg Glu Arg Ser
                                     955
                950
```

```
Ser Ser Gly Glu Pro Ala Arg Glu Ser Arg Ser Lys Thr Glu Gly
                965
                                    970
His Arg His Arg Arg Arg Thr Cys Pro Arg Glu Arg Asp Arg
                                                         990
                980
                                    985
Gln Asp Arg His Ala Pro Glu His His Pro Gly His Gly Asp Arg
                                                       1005
                995
                                   1000
Leu Ser Pro Gly Glu Arg Arg Ser Leu Gly Arg Cys Ser His His
                                   1015
               1010
His Ser Arg His Arg Ser Gly Val Glu Leu Asp Trp Val Arg His
               1025
                                   1030
                                                       1035
His Tyr Thr Glu Gly Glu Arg Gly Trp Gly Arg Glu Lys Phe Tyr
                                   1045
                                                       1050
               1040
Pro Asp Arg Pro Arg Trp Asp Arg Cys Arg Tyr Tyr His Asp Arg
                                   1060
                                                       1065
               1055
Tyr Ala Leu Tyr Ala Ala Arg Asp Trp Lys Pro Phe His Gly Gly
                                   1075
               1070
Arg Glu His Glu Arg Ala Gly Leu His Glu Arg Pro His Lys Asp
               1085
                                   1090
                                                       1095
His Asn Arg Gly Arg Arg Gly Cys Glu Pro Ala Arg Glu Arg Glu
               1100
                                   1105
                                                       1110
Arg His Arg Pro Ser Ser Pro Arg Ala Gly Ala Pro His Ala Leu
              1115
                                   1120
                                                       1125
Ala Pro His Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser His Asp Arg Thr Ala Leu Val
                                   1135
                                                       1140
              1130
Ala Gly Asp Asn Cys Asn Leu Ser Asp Arg Phe His Glu His Glu
               1145
                                   1150
                                                       1155
Asn Gly Lys Ser Arg Lys Arg Arg His Asp Ser Val Glu Asn Ser
               1160
                                   1165
Asp Ser His Val Glu Lys Lys Ala Arg Arg Ser Glu Gln Lys Asp
               1175
                                   1180
Pro Leu Glu Glu Pro Lys Ala Lys Lys His Lys Lys Ser Lys Lys
                                   1195
               1190
Lys Lys Lys Ser Lys Asp Lys His Arg Asp Arg Asp Ser Arg His
                                   1210
                                                       1215
               1205
Gln Gln Asp Ser Asp Leu Ser Ala Ala Cys Ser Asp Ala Asp Leu
                                   1225
               1220
His Arg His Lys Lys Glu Glu Glu Lys Glu Glu Thr Phe Lys
                                  1240
                                                       1245
              1235
Lys Ile Arg Gly Leu Cys
               1250
<210> 8
<211> 1128
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7484378CD1
<400> 8
Met Glu Pro Thr Val Ala Asp Val His Leu Val Pro Arg Thr Thr
                                     10
                  5
Lys Glu Val Pro Ala Leu Asp Ala Ala Cys Cys Arg Ala Ala Ser
                 20
                                     25
Ile Gly Val Val Ala Thr Ser Leu Val Val Leu Thr Leu Gly Val
                                     40
                 35
Leu Leu Gly Gly Met Asn Asn Ser Arg His Ala Ala Leu Arg Ala
                                     5.5
                 50
Ala Thr Leu Pro Gly Lys Val Tyr Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Ala Ser
                                     70
                 65
Lys Thr Thr Asn Pro Pro Glu Gly Arg Asn Ser Glu His Ile Arg
                                     85
                                                          90
                 80
```

DUDDOOD 1000 .....

7	hr	Ser	Ala	Arg	Thr 95	Asn	Ser	Gly	His	Thr 100	Ile	Phe	Lys	Lys	Cys 105
F	sn	Thr	Gln	Pro		Leu	Ser	Thr	Gln	Gly 115	Phe	His	Val	Asp	His 120
r	hr	Ala	Glu	Leu		Gly	Ile	Arg	Trp	Thr 130	Ser	Ser	Leu	Arg	Arg 135
C	Slu	Thr	Ser	Asp		His	Arg	Thr	Leu		Pro	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ala 150
Ι	eu	Leu	His	Phe		Leu	Arg	Pro	Leu		Thr	Leu	Ser	Leu	Gly 165
Ι	eu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Leu 170	Leu	Gln	Arg	Gly	Ile 175	Arg	Ala	Arg	Leu	Arg 180
G	lu	His	Gly	Ile	Ser 185	Leu	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Gly 190	Thr	Ile	Val	Ser	Ala 195
			Thr		200					205					210
Ι	-λε	Ser	Gly	Arg	Cys 215	Pro	Gly	Asn	Ser	Phe 220	Ser	Сув	Gly	Asn	Ser 225
		-	Val		230					235		_			240
			Asp		245					250					255
			Trp		260					265				•	270
			Gly		275					280					285
			Phe		290					295					300
			Ala		305					310	_				315
			Tyr		320					325					330
			Arg		335					340	_				345
			Asp -		350			_		355					360
			Leu		365					370					375
			Thr		380					385	_	_			390
			Gly		395	_				400					405
			Met		410					415					420
			Asp Arg		425					430					435
			Gln		440					445					450
		_		_	455					460		_			465 Gly
			Glu		470					475		_			480
			Asp		485	_				490					495
		_	Pro	_	500					505	_				510
			Thr		515					520					525
			Gln		530					535					540
			Leu		545					550					555
		-												-	

```
565
                560
Thr Arg Val Val Gly Gly Phe Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Glu Val Pro
                                     580
                575
Trp Gln Val Ser Leu Lys Glu Gly Ser Arg His Phe Cys Gly Ala
                590
                                     595
                                                          600
Thr Val Val Gly Asp Arg Trp Leu Leu Ser Ala Ala His Cys Phe
                                     610
                605
Asn His Thr Lys Val Glu Gln Val Arg Ala His Leu Gly Thr Ala
                                     625
                                                          630
                620
Ser Leu Leu Gly Leu Gly Gly Ser Pro Val Lys Ile Gly Leu Arg
                635
                                     640
Arg Val Val Leu His Pro Leu Tyr Asn Pro Gly Ile Leu Asp Phe
                                     655
                650
Asp Leu Ala Val Leu Glu Leu Ala Ser Pro Leu Ala Phe Asn Lys
                                                          675
                665
                                     670
Tyr Ile Gln Pro Val Cys Leu Pro Leu Ala Ile Gln Lys Phe Pro
                 680
                                     685
Val Gly Arg Lys Cys Met Ile Ser Gly Trp Gly Asn Thr Gln Glu
                 695
                                     700
Gly Asn Ala Thr Lys Pro Glu Leu Leu Gln Lys Ala Ser Val Gly
                                     715
                 710
Ile Ile Asp Gln Lys Thr Cys Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Phe Ser Leu
                                     730
                                                          735
                725
Thr Asp Arg Met Ile Cys Ala Gly Phe Leu Glu Gly Lys Val Asp
                                     745
                                                          750
                 740
Ser Cys Gln Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Ala Cys Glu Glu Ala
                                     760
                 755
Pro Gly Val Phe Tyr Leu Ala Gly Ile Val Ser Trp Gly Ile Gly
                                     775
                                                          780
                 770
Cys Ala Gln Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Val Tyr Thr Arg Ile Thr Arg
                                     790
                                                          795
                785
Leu Lys Gly Trp Ile Leu Glu Ile Met Ser Ser Gln Pro Leu Pro
                                     805
                                                          810
                800
Met Ser Pro Pro Ser Thr Thr Arg Met Leu Ala Thr Thr Ser Pro
                                     820
                 815
Arg Thr Thr Ala Gly Leu Thr Val Pro Gly Ala Thr Pro Ser Arg
                 830
                                     835
Pro Thr Pro Gly Ala Ala Ser Arg Val Thr Gly Gln Pro Ala Asn
                 845
                                     850
Ser Thr Leu Ser Ala Val Ser Thr Thr Ala Arg Gly Gln Thr Pro
                                                          870
                 860
                                     865
Phe Pro Asp Ala Pro Glu Ala Thr Thr His Thr Gln Leu Pro Asp
                 875
                                     880
Cys Gly Leu Ala Pro Ala Ala Leu Thr Arg Ile Val Gly Gly Ser
                                     895
                 890
Ala Ala Gly Arg Gly Glu Trp Pro Trp Gln Val Ser Leu Trp Leu
                                     910
                                                          915
                 905
Arg Arg Glu His Arg Cys Gly Ala Val Leu Val Ala Glu Arg
                                     925
                 920
Trp Leu Leu Ser Ala Ala His Cys Phe Asp Val Tyr Gly Asp Pro
                 935
                                     940
Lys Gln Trp Ala Ala Phe Leu Gly Thr Pro Phe Leu Ser Gly Ala
                 950
                                     955
Glu Gly Gln Leu Glu Arg Val Ala Arg Ile Tyr Lys His Pro Phe
                 965
                                     970
                                                          975
Tyr Asn Leu Tyr Thr Leu Asp Tyr Asp Val Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu
                                     985
                 980
Ala Gly Pro Val Arg Arg Ser Arg Leu Val Arg Pro Ile Cys Leu
                 995
                                    1000
                                                         1005
Pro Glu Pro Ala Pro Arg Pro Pro Asp Gly Thr Arg Cys Val Ile
                                    1015
                1010
Thr Gly Trp Gly Ser Val Arg Glu Gly Gly Ser Met Ala Arg Gln
                1025
                                    1030
                                                         1035
```

```
Leu Gln Lys Ala Ala Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Glu Gln Thr Cys Arg
                                    1045
               1040
Arg Phe Tyr Pro Val Gln Ile Ser Ser Arg Met Leu Cys Ala Gly
                                    1060
               1055
                                                        1065
Phe Pro Gln Gly Gly Val Asp Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Ala Gly Gly
                                                        1080
               1070
                                    1075
Pro Leu Ala Cys Arg Glu Pro Ser Gly Arg Trp Val Leu Thr Gly
                                    1090
                                                        1095
               1085
Val Thr Ser Trp Gly Tyr Gly Cys Gly Arg Pro His Phe Pro Gly
               1100
                                    1105
                                                        1110
Val Tyr Thr Arg Val Ala Ala Val Arg Gly Trp Ile Gly Gln His
                                    1120
                                                        1125
               1115
Ile Gln Glu
<210> 9
<211> 462
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7473143CD1
Met Ile Pro Phe Thr Glu Leu Gly Gly Arg Gln Gln Lys Arg Arg
                                      10
                                                          15
Glu Trp Val Gly Gly His Arg Glu His Pro Lys Gly Val Met Gly
                 20
                                                          30
Leu Ala His Arg Gly Met Ala Gly Leu Asp His Asp Val Val Ser
                                      40
                 35
Asn Gln Cys Thr Ser Gly Lys Ser Pro Lys Ser Glu Arg Gly Ala
                 50
                                      55
Glu Ala Leu Ala Arg Arg Leu Lys Gly Gly Arg Glu Arg Ala Gly
                                      70
                 65
Ala Gly Lys Glu Tyr Gly Ile Val Gly Gly Ser Ser Gly His Cys
                                                          90
                  80
                                      85
Cys Ser Lys Cys Gly Pro Thr Glu Gly Ile Ile Thr Ser Pro Gly
                 95
                                     100
Ser Met Val Gly Arg Gln Ser Leu Gln Leu His Pro Gly Val Asp
                 110
                                     115
Leu Asn Leu His Leu Arg Gln Ile Pro Gln Val Met Arg Val His
                                     130
                 125
Ser Gln Asn Cys Thr Phe Gln Leu His Gly Pro Asn Gly Thr Val
                                     145
                 140
Glu Ser Pro Gly Phe Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Pro Asn Tyr Ala Asn Cys
                 155
                                     160
Thr Trp Thr Ile Thr Ala Glu Glu Gln His Arg Ile Gln Leu Val
                                     175
                 170
                                                          180
Phe Gln Ser Phe Ala Leu Glu Glu Asp Phe Asp Val Leu Ser Val
                 185
                                     190
                                                          195
Phe Asp Gly Pro Pro Gln Pro Glu Asn Leu Arg Thr Arg Leu Thr
                 200
                                     205
Gly Phe Gln Leu Pro Ala Thr Ile Val Ser Ala Ala Thr Thr Leu
                                                         225
                 215
                                     220
Ser Leu Arg Leu Ile Ser Asp Tyr Ala Val Ser Ala Gln Gly Phe
                 230
                                     235
His Ala Thr Tyr Glu Val Leu Pro Ser His Thr Cys Gly Asn Pro
                                     250
                 245
Gly Arg Leu Pro Asn Gly Ile Gln Gln Gly Ser Thr Phe Asn Leu
                                     265
                 260
Gly Asp Lys Val Arg Tyr Ser Cys Asn Leu Gly Phe Phe Leu Glu
```

```
Gly His Ala Val Leu Thr Cys His Ala Gly Ser Glu Asn Ser Ala
                290
                                     295
Thr Trp Asp Phe Pro Leu Pro Ser Cys Arg Ala Asp Asp Ala Cys
                                                         315
                305
                                     310
Gly Gly Thr Leu Arg Gly Gln Ser Gly Ile Ile Ser Ser Pro His
                320
                                     325
Phe Pro Ser Glu Tyr His Asn Asn Ala Asp Cys Thr Trp Thr Ile
                                                         345
                335
                                     340
Leu Ala Glu Leu Gly Asp Thr Ile Ala Leu Val Phe Ile Asp Phe
                350
                                     355
Gln Leu Glu Asp Gly Tyr Asp Phe Leu Glu Val Thr Gly Thr Glu
                                                         375
                                     370
                365
Gly Ser Ser Leu Trp Phe Thr Gly Ala Ser Leu Pro Ala Pro Val
                                     385
                380
Ile Ser Ser Lys Asn Trp Leu Arg Leu His Phe Thr Ser Asp Gly
                395
                                     400
                                                          405
Asn His Arg Gln Arg Gly Phe Ser Ala Gln Tyr Gln Val Lys Lys
                                     415
                410
Gln Ile Glu Leu Lys Ser Arg Gly Val Lys Leu Met Pro Ser Lys
                425
                                     430
                                                          435
Asp Asn Ser Gln Lys Thr Ser Val Cys Phe His Leu Thr Pro Arg
                                     445
                440
Ala Cys Leu Ser Leu Ser Ser Leu Leu Pro Cys Val
                455
<210> 10
<211> 659
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 4382838CD1
Met Leu Trp Ser Glu Arg Val Arg Pro Ser Tyr Ser Cys Ile Ala
                                     10
 1
Asn Asn Asn Val Gly Asn Pro Ala Lys Lys Ser Thr Asn Ile Ile
                 20
                                      25
Val Arg Ala Leu Lys Lys Gly Arg Phe Trp Ile Thr Pro Asp Pro
                                      40
                 35
Tyr His Lys Asp Asp Asn Ile Gln Ile Gly Arg Glu Val Lys Ile
                  50
                                      55
Ser Cys Gln Val Glu Ala Val Pro Ser Glu Glu Val Thr Phe Ser
                  65
                                      70
Trp Phe Lys Asn Gly Arg Pro Leu Arg Ser Ser Glu Arg Met Val
                                      85
                 80
Ile Thr Gln Thr Asp Pro Asp Val Ser Pro Gly Thr Thr Asn Leu
                 95
                                     100
                                                          105
Asp Ile Ile Asp Leu Lys Phe Thr Asp Phe Gly Thr Tyr Thr Cys
                 110
                                     115
Val Ala Ser Leu Lys Gly Gly Gly Ile Ser Asp Ile Ser Ile Asp
                                     130
                 125
Val Asn Ile Ser Ser Ser Thr Val Pro Pro Asn Leu Thr Val Pro
                 140
                                     145
Gln Glu Lys Ser Pro Leu Val Thr Arg Glu Gly Asp Thr Ile Glu
                                     160
                 155
Leu Gln Cys Gln Val Thr Gly Lys Pro Lys Pro Ile Ile Leu Trp
                 1.70
                                     175
Ser Arg Ala Asp Lys Glu Val Ala Met Pro Asp Gly Ser Met Gln
                                                          195
                 185
                                     190
Met Glu Ser Tyr Asp Gly Thr Leu Arg Ile Val Asn Val Ser Arg
                 200
```

```
Glu Met Ser Gly Met Tyr Arg Cys Gln Thr Ser Gln Tyr Asn Gly
                215
                                     220
Phe Asn Val Lys Pro Arg Glu Ala Leu Val Gln Leu Ile Val Gln
                230
                                     235
                                                         240
Tyr Pro Pro Ala Val Glu Pro Ala Phe Leu Glu Ile Arg Gln Gly
                245
                                     250
                                                         255
Gln Asp Arg Ser Val Thr Met Ser Cys Arg Val Leu Arg Ala Tyr
                260
                                     265
                                                         270
Pro Ile Arg Val Leu Thr Tyr Glu Trp Arg Leu Gly Asn Lys Leu
                275
                                     280
Leu Arg Thr Gly Gln Phe Asp Ser Gln Glu Tyr Thr Glu Tyr Ala
                290
                                     295
Val Lys Ser Leu Ser Asn Glu Asn Tyr Gly Val Tyr Asn Cys Ser
                305
                                     310
Ile Ile Asn Glu Ala Gly Ala Gly Arg Cys Ser Phe Leu Val Thr
                320
                                     325
                                                         330
Gly Lys Ala Tyr Ala Pro Glu Phe Tyr Tyr Asp Thr Tyr Asn Pro
                335
                                     340
Val Trp Gln Asn Arg His Arg Val Tyr Ser Tyr Ser Leu Gln Trp
                350
                                     355
Thr Gln Met Asn Pro Asp Ala Val Asp Arg Ile Val Ala Tyr Arg
                365
                                     370
Leu Gly Ile Arg Gln Ala Gly Gln Gln Arg Trp Trp Glu Gln Glu
                380
                                     385
Ile Lys Ile Asn Gly Asn Ile Gln Lys Gly Glu Leu Ile Thr Tyr
                395
                                     400
Asn Leu Thr Glu Leu Ile Lys Pro Glu Ala Tyr Glu Val Arg Leu
                410
                                     415
Thr Pro Leu Thr Lys Phe Gly Glu Gly Asp Ser Thr Ile Arg Val
                425
                                     430
Ile Lys Tyr Ser Ala Pro Val Asn Pro His Leu Arg. Glu Phe His
                440
                                     445
Arg Gly Phe Glu Asp Gly Asn Ile Cys Leu Phe Thr Gln Asp Asp
                455
                                     460
Thr Asp Asn Phe Asp Trp Thr Lys Gln Ser Thr Ala Thr Arg Asn
                470
                                     475
Thr Lys Tyr Thr Pro Asn Thr Gly Pro Asn Ala Asp Arg Ser Gly
                485
                                     490
                                                         495
Ser Lys Glu Gly Phe Tyr Met Tyr Ile Glu Thr Ser Arg Pro Arg
                500
                                     505
Leu Glu Gly Glu Lys Ala Arg Leu Pro Ser Pro Val Phe Ser Ile
                515
                                     520
                                                         525
Ala Pro Lys Asn Pro Tyr Gly Pro Thr Asn Thr Ala Tyr Cys Phe
                530
                                    535
Ser Phe Phe Tyr His Met Tyr Gly Gln His Ile Gly Val Leu Asn
                545
                                     550
Val Tyr Leu Arg Leu Lys Gly Gln Thr Thr Ile Glu Asn Pro Leu
                560
                                     565
                                                         570
Trp Ser Ser Gly Asn Lys Gly Gln Arg Trp Asn Glu Ala His
                575
                                    580
Val Asn Ile Tyr Pro Ile Thr Ser Phe Gln Leu Ile Phe Glu Gly
                590
                                    595
                                                         600
Ile Arg Gly Pro Gly Ile Glu Gly Asp Ile Ala Ile Asp Asp Val
                605
                                     610
Ser Ile Ala Glu Gly Glu Cys Ala Lys Gln Asp Leu Ala Thr Lys
                620
                                    625
Asn Ser Val Asp Gly Ala Val Gly Ile Leu Val His Ile Trp Leu
                635
                                    640
Phe Pro Ile Ile Val Leu Ile Ser Ile Leu Ser Pro Arg Arg
                650
```

<210> 11 <211> 626 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <221> misc_feature <223> Incyte ID No: 6717888CD1 Met Gly Pro Ala Trp Val Gln Asp Pro Leu Thr Gly Ala Leu Trp Leu Pro Val Leu Trp Ala Leu Leu Ser Gln Val Tyr Cys Phe His Asp Pro Pro Gly Trp Arg Phe Thr Ser Ser Glu Ile Val Ile Pro Arg Lys Val Pro His Arg Arg Gly Gly Val Glu Met Pro Asp Gln Leu Ser Tyr Ser Met His Phe Arg Gly Gln Arg His Val Ile His Met Lys Leu Lys Lys Asn Met Met Pro Arg His Leu Pro Val Phe Thr Asn Asn Asp Gln Gly Ala Met Gln Glu Asn Tyr Pro Phe Val Pro Arg Asp Cys Tyr Tyr Asp Cys Tyr Leu Glu Gly Val Pro Gly Ser Val Ala Thr Leu Asp Thr Cys Arg Gly Gly Leu Arg Gly Met Leu Gln Val Asp Asp Leu Thr Tyr Glu Ile Lys Pro Leu Glu Ala Phe Ser Lys Phe Glu Tyr Val Val Ser Leu Leu Val Ser Glu Glu Arg Pro Gly Glu Val Ser Arg Cys Lys Thr Glu Gly Glu Glu Ile Asp Gln Glu Ser Glu Lys Val Lys Leu Ala Glu Thr Pro Arg Glu Gly His Val Tyr Leu Trp Arg His His Arg Lys Asn Leu Lys Leu His Tyr Thr Val Thr Asn Gly Leu Phe Met Gln Asn Pro Asn Met Ser His Ile Ile Glu Asn Val Val Ile Ile Asn Ser Ile Ile His Thr Ile Phe Lys Pro Val Tyr Leu Asn Val Tyr Val Arg Val Leu Cys Ile Trp Asn Asp Met Asp Ile Val Met Tyr Asn Met Pro Ala Asp Leu Val Val Gly Glu Phe Gly Ser Trp Lys Tyr Tyr Glu Trp Phe Ser Gln Ile Pro His Asp Thr Ser Val Val Phe Thr Ser Asn Arg Leu Gly Asn Thr Pro Arg Cys Gly Asp Lys Ile Lys Asn Gln Arg Glu Glu Cys Asp Cys Gly Ser Leu Lys Asp Cys Ala Ser Asp Arg Cys Cys Glu Thr Ser Cys Thr Leu Ser Leu Gly Ser Val Cys Asn Thr Gly Leu Cys Cys His Lys Cys Lys Tyr Ala Ala Pro Gly Val Val Cys Arg Asp Leu Gly Gly Ile Cys Asp Leu Pro Glu Tyr Cys Asp Gly Lys Lys Glu Glu Cys Pro Asn Asp Ile Tyr Ile Gln Asp Gly Thr Pro Cys Ser Ala Val Ser Val Cys Ile Arg Gly Asn Cys Ser Asp Arg Asp Met Gln Cys Gln Ala Leu Phe Gly Tyr Gln

```
410
                                     415
                                                         420
Val Lys Asp Gly Ser Pro Ala Cys Tyr Arg Lys Leu Asn Arg Ile
                425
                                     430
Gly Asn Arg Phe Gly Asn Cys Gly Val Ile Leu Arg Arg Gly Gly
                440
                                     445
                                                         450
Ser Arg Pro Phe Pro Cys Glu Glu Asp Asp Val Phe Cys Gly Met
                455
                                     460
Leu His Cys Ser Arg Val Ser His Ile Pro Gly Gly Glu His
                470
                                     475
Thr Thr Phe Cys Asn Ile Leu Val His Asp Ile Lys Glu Glu Lys
                485
                                     490
                                                         495
Cys Phe Gly Tyr Glu Ala His Gln Gly Thr Asp Leu Pro Glu Met
                500
                                     505
                                                         510
Gly Leu Val Val Asp Gly Ala Thr Cys Gly Pro Gly Ser Tyr Cys
                515
                                     520
                                                         525
Leu Lys Arg Asn Cys Thr Phe Tyr Gln Asp Leu His Phe Glu Cys
                530
                                     535
Asp Leu Lys Thr Cys Asn Tyr Lys Gly Val Cys Asn Asn Lys Lys
                545
                                     550
                                                         555
His Cys His Cys Leu His Glu Trp Gln Pro Pro Thr Cys Glu Leu
                560
                                     565
Arg Gly Lys Gly Gly Ser Ile Asp Ser Gly Pro Leu Pro Asp Lys
                575
                                    580
                                                         585
Gln Tyr Arg Ile Ala Gly Ser Ile Leu Val Asn Thr Asn Arg Ala
                590
                                    595
Leu Val Leu Ile Cys Ile Arg Tyr Ile Leu Phe Val Val Ser Leu
                605
                                    610
                                                         615
Leu Phe Gly Gly Phe Ser Gln Ala Ile Gln Cys
                620
<210> 12
<211> 557
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472044CD1
<400> 12
Met Leu Leu Ala Val Leu Leu Leu Pro Leu Pro Ser Ser Trp
  1
                                     10
Phe Ala His Gly His Pro Leu Tyr Thr Arg Leu Pro Pro Ser Ala
                 20
                                      25
Leu Gln Val Phe Thr Leu Leu Gly Ala Glu Thr Val Leu Gly
                 35
                                      40
Arg Asn Leu Asp Tyr Val Cys Glu Gly Pro Cys Gly Glu Arg Arg
                 50
                                     55
Pro Ser Thr Ala Asn Val Thr Arg Ala His Gly Arg Ile Val Gly
                 65
                                     70
Gly Ser Ala Ala Pro Pro Gly Ala Trp Pro Trp Leu Val Arg Leu
                 80
                                     85
Gln Leu Gly Gly Gln Pro Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Leu Val Ala Ala
                 95
                                    100
Ser Trp Val Leu Thr Ala Ala His Cys Phe Val Gly Cys Arg Ser
                110
                                    115
                                                         120
Thr Arg Ser Ala Pro Asn Glu Leu Leu Trp Thr Val Thr Leu Ala
                125
                                    130
Glu Gly Ser Arg Gly Glu Gln Ala Glu Glu Val Pro Val Asn Arg
                140
                                    145
Ile Leu Pro His Pro Lys Phe Asp Pro Arg Thr Phe His Asn Asp
                155
                                    160
Leu Ala Leu Val Gln Leu Trp Thr Pro Val Ser Pro Gly Gly Ser
```

```
175
               170
Ala Arg Pro Val Cys Leu Pro Gln Glu Pro Gln Glu Pro Pro Ala
                                    190
                185
Gly Thr Ala Cys Ala Ile Ala Gly Trp Gly Ala Leu Phe Glu Asp
                                    205
                200
Gly Pro Glu Ala Glu Ala Val Arg Glu Ala Arg Val Pro Leu Leu
                                    220
                215
Ser Thr Asp Thr Cys Arg Arg Ala Leu Gly Pro Gly Leu Arg Pro
                                    235
                230
Ser Thr Met Leu Cys Ala Gly Tyr Leu Ala Gly Gly Val Asp Ser
                245
Cys Gln Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Thr Cys Ser Glu Pro Gly
                260
                                    265
Pro Arg Pro Arg Glu Val Leu Phe Gly Val Thr Ser Trp Gly Asp
                                    280
                275
Gly Cys Gly Glu Pro Gly Lys Pro Gly Val Tyr Thr Arg Val Ala
                                    295
                290
Val Phe Lys Asp Trp Leu Gln Glu Gln Met Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser
                                                        315
                305
                                    310
Ser Arg Glu Pro Ser Cys Arg Glu Leu Leu Ala Trp Asp Pro Pro
                                    325
                320
Gln Glu Leu Gln Ala Asp Ala Ala Arg Leu Cys Ala Phe Tyr Ala
                                    340
               335
Arg Leu Cys Pro Gly Ser Gln Gly Ala Cys Ala Arg Leu Ala His
                                    355
                350
Gln Gln Cys Leu Gln Arg Arg Arg Cys Glu Leu Arg Ser Leu
                365
                                    370
                                                        375
Ala His Thr Leu Leu Gly Leu Leu Arg Asn Ala Gln Glu Leu Leu
                                    385
                380
Gly Pro Arg Pro Gly Leu Arg Arg Leu Ala Pro Ala Leu Ala Leu
                395
                                    400
Pro Ala Pro Ala Leu Arg Glu Ser Pro Leu His Pro Ala Arg Glu
                                    415
                410
Leu Arg Leu His Ser Gly Cys Pro Gly Leu Glu Pro Leu Arg Gln
                425
                                    430
                                                        435
Lys Leu Ala Ala Leu Gln Gly Ala His Ala Trp Ile Leu Gln Val
                                    445
                440
Pro Ser Glu His Leu Ala Met Asn Phe His Glu Val Leu Ala Asp
                455
                                    460
Leu Gly Ser Lys Thr Leu Thr Gly Leu Phe Arg Ala Trp Val Arg
                                    475
                470
Ala Gly Leu Gly Gly Arg His Val Ala Phe Ser Gly Leu Val Gly
                485
                                    490
                                                        495
Leu Glu Pro Ala Thr Leu Ala Arg Ser Leu Pro Arg Leu Leu Val
                500
                                    505
Gln Ala Leu Gln Ala Phe Arg Val Ala Ala Leu Ala Glu Gly Glu
                                    520
                                                        525
                515
Pro Glu Gly Pro Trp Met Asp Val Gly Gln Gly Pro Gly Leu Glu
                530
                                    535
Arg Lys Gly His His Pro Leu Asn Pro Gln Val Pro Pro Ala Arg
                545
                                   550
                                                        555
Gln Pro
```

<210> 13

<211> 494

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7477384CD1

```
<400> 13
Met Gly Gly Pro Cys Arg Ala Pro Leu Gln Pro Gln Cys Ala Arg
Arg Arg Glu Ala Trp Ala Arg Arg His Arg Arg Arg Gly Ala Gly
                                      25
Arg Arg Arg Gly Gly Ala Pro Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Arg Gly
Arg Gly Arg Gly Arg Gly Ala Leu Arg Gly Pro Gly Arg Pro Trp
                 50
                                      55
                                                          60
Ala Pro Pro Pro Ala Pro Arg Pro Ala Ala Gly Pro Ala Pro
                                     70
                 65
Pro Pro Thr Arg Ser Leu Ser Pro Pro Leu Arg Pro Ala Val Pro
                 80
                                      85
Pro Ser Arg Arg Arg Leu Phe Leu Gly Glu Ala Leu Phe Gln Arg
                 95
                                     100
Ala Gly Ser Met Ala Ala Val Glu Thr Arg Val Cys Glu Thr Asp
                110
                                     115
                                                         120
Gly Cys Ser Ser Glu Ala Lys Leu Gln Cys Pro Thr Cys Ile Lys
                125
                                     130
                                                         135
Leu Gly Ile Gln Gly Ser Tyr Phe Cys Ser Gln Glu Cys Phe Lys
                140
                                     145
Gly Ser Trp Ala Thr His Lys Leu Leu His Lys Lys Ala Lys Asp
                                     160
                155
Glu Lys Ala Lys Arg Glu Val Ser Ser Trp Thr Val Glu Gly Asp
                170
                                     175
Ile Asn Thr Asp Pro Trp Ala Gly Tyr Arg Tyr Thr Gly Lys Leu
                185
                                     190
Arg Pro His Tyr Pro Leu Met Pro Thr Arg Pro Val Pro Ser Tyr
                200
                                     205
Ile Gln Arg Pro Asp Tyr Ala Asp His Pro Leu Gly Met Ser Glu
                215
                                     220
Ser Glu Gln Ala Leu Lys Gly Thr Ser Gln Ile Lys Leu Leu Ser
                230
                                     235
                                                         240
Ser Glu Asp Ile Glu Gly Met Arg Leu Val Cys Arg Leu Ala Arg
                                     250
                245
Glu Val Leu Asp Val Ala Ala Gly Met Ile Lys Pro Gly Val Thr
                260
                                     265
Thr Glu Glu Ile Asp His Ala Val His Leu Ala Cys Ile Ala Arg
                275
                                     280
Asn Cys Tyr Pro Ser Pro Leu Asn Tyr Tyr Asn Phe Pro Lys Ser
                290
                                     295
Cys Cys Thr Ser Val Asn Glu Val Ile Cys His Gly Ile Pro Asp
                305
                                     310
Arg Arg Pro Leu Gln Glu Gly Asp Ile Val Asn Val Asp Ile Thr
                320
                                     325
                                                         330
Leu Tyr Arg Asn Gly Tyr His Gly Asp Leu Asn Glu Thr Phe Phe
                335
                                     340
                                                         345
Val Gly Glu Val Asp Asp Gly Ala Arg Lys Leu Val Gln Thr Thr
                                     355
                350
Tyr Glu Cys Leu Met Gln Ala Ile Asp Ala Val Lys Pro Gly Val
                365
                                     370
Arg Tyr Arg Glu Leu Gly Asn Ile Ile Gln Lys His Ala Gln Ala
                                     385
Asn Gly Phe Ser Val Val Arg Ser Tyr Cys Gly His Gly Ile His
                395
                                     400
Lys Leu Phe His Thr Ala Pro Asn Val Pro His Tyr Ala Lys Asn
                410
                                     415
Lys Ala Val Gly Val Met Lys Ser Gly His Val Phe Thr Ile Glu
                425
                                     430
Pro Met Ile Cys Glu Gly Gly Trp Gln Asp Glu Thr Trp Pro Asp
                440
                                                         450
                                     445
Gly Trp Thr Ala Val Thr Arg Asp Gly Lys Arg Ser Ala Gln Phe
                455
                                     460
```

```
Glu His Thr Leu Leu Val Thr Asp Thr Gly Cys Glu Ile Leu Thr
                470
                                     475
Arg Arg Leu Asp Ser Ala Arg Pro His Phe Met Ser Gln Phe
                                     490
                485
<210> 14
<211> 593
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7077175CD1
<400> 15
Met Asn Val Leu Lys Leu Asp Thr Leu Val Val Ala Gln Leu Trp
                  5
                                      10
Arg Tyr Glu Asn Ala Lys Pro Thr Gly Glu Leu Gly Glu Pro Tyr
                 20
                                      25
Glu Ala Gly Ile Asn Cys Ser Gly Ser Gly Ala Glu Glu Lys Glu
                 35
                                      40
Asp Arg Arg Met Ala Ile Ile Trp Ala Val Pro Ser Thr Ser Val
                                                          60
                                     55
                 50
Ser Trp Glu Gln Thr Ser Arg Lys Thr Gln Ile Arg Lys Lys Arg
                 65
Pro Ala Pro Arg Cys Lys Gln Leu Gly Thr Arg Gln Arg Val Leu
                                      85
                 80
Pro Val Val Lys Pro Glu Val Leu Gln Lys Ala Thr Val Glu Leu
                                     100
                 95
Leu Asp Gln Ala Leu Cys Ala Ser Leu Tyr Gly His Ser Leu Thr
                                     115
                                                         120
                110
Asp Arg Met Val Cys Ala Gly Tyr Leu Asp Gly Lys Val Asp Ser
                                     130
                                                         135
                125
Cys Gln Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Val Cys Glu Glu Pro Ser
                                     145
                140
Gly Arg Phe Phe Leu Ala Gly Ile Val Ser Trp Gly Ile Gly Cys
                155
                                     160
                                                         165
Ala Glu Ala Arg Arg Pro Gly Val Tyr Ala Arg Val Thr Arg Leu
                                     175
                170
Arg Asp Trp Ile Leu Glu Ala Thr Thr Lys Ala Ser Met Pro Leu
                                     190
                 185
Ala Pro Thr Met Ala Pro Ala Pro Ala Ala Pro Ser Thr Ala Trp
                                     205
                200
Pro Thr Ser Pro Glu Ser Pro Val Val Ser Thr Pro Thr Lys Ser
                                                          225
                 215
                                     220
Met Gln Ala Leu Ser Thr Val Pro Leu Asp Trp Val Thr Val Pro
                230
                                     235
                                                          240
Lys Leu Gln Glu Cys Gly Ala Arg Pro Ala Met Glu Lys Pro Thr
                 245
                                     250
Arg Val Val Gly Gly Phe Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Glu Val Pro Trp
                                     265
                                                          270
                 260
Gln Val Ser Leu Lys Glu Gly Ser Arg His Phe Cys Gly Ala Thr
                 275
                                     280
Val Ala Gly Asp Arg Trp Leu Leu Ser Ala Ala His Cys Phe Asn
                                     295
                                                          300
                 290
His Thr Lys Val Glu Gln Val Arg Ala His Leu Gly Thr Ala Ser
                                     310
                 305
Leu Leu Gly Leu Gly Gly Ser Pro Val Lys Ile Gly Leu Arg Arg
                                     325
                                                          330
                 320
Val Val Leu His Pro Leu Tyr Asn Pro Gly Ile Leu Asp Phe Asp
                                     340
                                                          345
                 335
Leu Ala Val Leu Glu Leu Ala Ser Pro Leu Ala Phe Asn Lys Tyr
                 350
                                     355
                                                          360
```

```
Ile Gln Pro Val Cys Leu Pro Leu Ala Ile Gln Lys Phe Pro Val
                                     370
                365
Gly Arg Lys Cys Met Ile Ser Gly Trp Gly Asn Thr Gln Glu Gly
                380
                                     385
                                                         390
Asn Ala Thr Lys Pro Glu Leu Leu Gln Lys Ala Ser Val Gly Ile
                395
                                     400
Ile Asp Gln Lys Thr Cys Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Phe Ser Leu Thr
                                                         420
                                     415
                410
Asp Arg Met Ile Cys Ala Gly Phe Leu Glu Gly Lys Val Asp Ser
                425
Cys Gln Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Ala Cys Glu Glu Ala Pro
                                     445
                                                         450
                440
Gly Val Phe Tyr Leu Ala Gly Ile Val Ser Trp Gly Ile Gly Cys
                455
                                     460
Ala Gln Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Val Tyr Thr Arg Ile Thr Arg Leu
                470
                                     475
Lys Gly Trp Ile Leu Glu Ile Met Ser Ser Gln Pro Leu Pro Met
                485
                                     490
                                                         495
Ser Pro Pro Ser Thr Thr Arg Met Leu Ala Thr Thr Ser Pro Arg
                500
                                     505
                                                         510
Thr Thr Ala Gly Leu Thr Val Pro Gly Ala Thr Pro Ser Arg Pro
                515
                                     520
Thr Pro Gly Ala Ala Ser Arg Val Thr Gly Gln Pro Ala Asn Ser
                530
                                     535
Thr Leu Ser Ala Val Ser Thr Thr Ala Arg Gly Gln Thr Pro Phe
                                     550
Pro Asp Ala Pro Glu Ala Thr Thr His Thr Gln Leu Pro Gly Thr
                560
                                     565
                                                         570
Gly Arg Asp Gly Gly Ile Pro Gly Ser Gly Gly Ser His Val Asn
                575
                                     580
Gln Pro Gly Leu Pro Asn Lys Thr
                590
<210> 15
<211> 319
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7480124CD1
<400> 16
Met Gly Pro Leu Gly Pro Ser Ala Leu Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu
  1
                                      10
Leu Val Val Ala Pro Pro Arg Val Ala Ala Leu Val His Arg Gln
                 20
                                      25
Pro Glu Asn Gln Gly Ile Ser Leu Thr Gly Ser Val Ala Cys Gly
                 35
                                      40
Arg Pro Ser Met Glu Gly Lys Ile Leu Gly Gly Val Pro Ala Pro
                 50
                                      55
Glu Arg Lys Trp Pro Trp Gln Val Ser Val His Tyr Ala Gly Leu
                 65
                                     70
His Val Cys Gly Gly Ser Ile Leu Asn Glu Tyr Trp Val Leu Ser
                 80
                                      85
                                                          90
Ala Ala His Cys Phe His Arg Asp Lys Asn Ile Lys Ile Tyr Asp
                 95
                                     100
                                                         105
Met Tyr Val Gly Leu Val Asn Leu Arg Val Ala Gly Asn His Thr
                                     115
                110
                                                         120
Gln Trp Tyr Gly Val Asn Arg Val Ile Leu His Pro Thr Tyr Gly
                125
                                    130
                                                         135
Met Tyr His Pro Ile Gly Gly Asp Val Ala Leu Val Gln Leu Lys
                                     145
                140
                                                         150
```

......

```
Thr Arg Ile Val Phe Ser Glu Ser Val Leu Pro Val Cys Leu Ala
                                    160
                155
Thr Pro Glu Val Asn Leu Thr Ser Ala Asn Cys Trp Ala Thr Gly
                                                        180
                170
                                    175
Trp Gly Leu Val Ser Lys Gln Gly Glu Thr Ser Asp Glu Leu Gln
                185
                                    190
                                                        195
Glu Val Gln Leu Pro Leu Ile Leu Glu Pro Trp Cys His Leu Leu
                                                        210
                200
                                    205
Tyr Gly His Met Ser Tyr Ile Met Pro Asp Met Leu Cys Ala Gly
                                                         225
                                    220
                215
Asp Ile Leu Asn Ala Lys Thr Val Cys Glu Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly
                                                         240
                                    235
                230
Pro Leu Val Cys Glu Phe Asn Arg Ser Trp Leu Gln Ile Gly Ile
                                                         255
                                    250
                245
Val Ser Trp Gly Arg Gly Cys Ser Asn Pro Leu Tyr Pro Gly Val
                                                         270
                                    265
                260
Tyr Ala Ser Val Ser Tyr Phe Ser Lys Trp Ile Cys Asp Asn Ile
                275
                                    280
Glu Ile Thr Pro Thr Pro Ala Gln Pro Ala Pro Ala Leu Ser Pro
                                                         300
                290
                                    295
Ala Leu Gly Pro Thr Leu Ser Val Leu Met Ala Met Leu Ala Gly
                                                         315
                                    310
                305
Trp Ser Val Leu
<210> 16
<211> 2406
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 6926819CB1
gttaagctga aaatgcacac agggctcctg taaatttctt ttcataaacc acccgcccag 60
ggcattaaat agggtactta gttgatccga accctccagg gagacctccg acccttctct 120
tcgtagcccc cagctcccct cccccggttc cactgaggca aggggactga gctgctccac 180
atgccaggag tcagcacgcc ggaaggcccc gcccagcggc tggcgcagcc aatcgcagag 240
cgggcaagtg gtggggggg gcctgcctgg gcggcaaggg ggcagcgggg tctaggggct 300
ttacaggtca attagctgct ttcgggcggc cttaggcgac aggagactcc tggacccagc 360
acctgcccac tgtgcctgtc cacctgtggc tacagcagct gagaccccag tgggctaaag 420
attggacagg ggcccaccag ggacccagca agtccttcag ctctgtgagt gagggatttt 480
ccggagtgcc aggccgcagt attcccaggg ccgtggggtg ggacagggag gctcgacccc 540
ggcaaatcag gcagaggcgc cccttgctcc ctgcaacatc gcccacgtcc tggggccaca 600
gtgagcatga gcggagggcg ggagcaagag ccaggggacc tggcctgggt ccccagccca 660
aageetggga agetgeetae eeaceeetgt gtgggegegg acaetgggga etetggette 720
cggtggttcg gccacctgat tcagtttatg ctctgtgagg ggagctggag tgttggcagg 780
actggcccac ctgcaggact gcaggactgc gggaacggcg gtagatgggt gctctccttc 840
ccagtttgtc ctgggaagac attcaataac tgtttcatta caaggggcat ttggaaaaca 900
tacttcacct tctgttgtgt attagccaag aacaaggtgt gatgtgactt cccaattatt 960
ggggateett ttgteette ttgaaattag atgtetteat tettgaggtt ttgeetggat 1020
gacctcagca caattggtac aaaacctggg ccaatggttt cctagtttcc cggttgttgc 1080
cttaagette tegeceatea ggtacettee tgteettgtt catageetgt cateateatt 1140
ccagaaaact gtttcaactc ctacagctgt ggacaggctg cttttcattt tggtgggtcc 1200
ctccaatace tecaettgee etgttttet ecagecacat cettggeete ttccacagte 1260
cttaggtaaa tgcttggaag aataatttaa atattttat tctaccatgg tggccctagt 1320
ttctcagggg gtagtaaaat ggctttttag gatcggtcta atcagatcct catttctttt 1380
cccttcctag atttttgaaa catgaatcct tcactcctcc tggctgcctt tttcctggga 1440
attgcctcag ctgctctaac acgtgaccac agtttagacg cacaatggac caagtggaag 1500
gcaaagcaca agagattata tggcatgaac aggaaccact ggattagagt cctctgggag 1560
aaggacgtga agatgattga gcagcacaat caggaataca gccaagggaa acacagcttc 1620
acaatggcca tgaacgcctt tggagacatg gtaagtgaag aattcaggca ggtgatgaat 1680
```

```
ggttttcaat accagaagca caggaagggg aaacagttcc aggaacgcct gcttcttgag 1740
atccccacat ctgtggactg gagagagaaa ggctacatga ctcctgtgaa ggatcagcag 1800
ggtcagtgtg gctcttgttg ggcttttagt gcaactggtg ctctggaagg gcagatgttc 1860
tggaaaacag gcaaacttat ctcactgaat gagcagaatc tggtagactg ctctgggcct 1920
caaggcaatg agggctgcaa tggtgacttc atggataatc ccttccggta tgttcaggag 1980
aacggaggcc tggactctga ggcatcctat ccatatgaag gaaaggttaa aacctgtagg 2040
tacaatccca agtattctgc tgctaatgac actggttttg tggacatccc ttcacgggag 2100
aaggacctgg cgaaggcagt ggcaactgtg gggcccatct ctgttgctgt tggtgcaagc 2160
catgtcttct tccagttcta taaaaaagga atttattttg agccacgctg tgaccctgaa 2220
ggcctggatc atgctatgct ggtggttggc tacagctatg aaggagcaga ctcagataac 2280
aataaatatt ggctggtgaa gaacagctgg ggtaaaaact ggggcatgga tggctacata 2340
aagatggcca aagaccggag gaacaactgt ggaattgcca cagcagccag ctaccccact 2400
gtgtga
                                                                    2406
<210> 17
<211> 1967
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7473526CB1
<400> 18
cggacgcgtg ggcggacgcg tgggtgccca ggcgcttaaa gaagcaaaat ctcttgtgca 60
ggagcagcag agactectea ggaagaetea etggaetgta eccaecacet gecatgtete 120
tgtggccacc tttccgatgc agatggaagc tggcgccaag gtactctagg agggcgtctc 180
cacagcaacc ccaacaggac tttgaggccc tgctggcaga gtgcctgagg aatggctgcc 240
tetttgaaga caccagette ceggecacce tgagetecat eggeagtgge teeetgetge 300
agaagetgee acceegeetg cagtggaaga ggeeceegga getgeacage aatceecagt 360
tttattttgc caaggccaaa aggctggatc tgtgccaggg gatagtagga gactgctggt 420
tettggetge tttgcaaget etggeettge accaggacat cetgageegg gttgtteece 480
tgaatcagag tttcactgag aagtatgctg gcatcttccg gttctggttc tggcactatg 540
ggaactgggt tcctgtggtg atcgatgacc gtctgcctgt gaatgaggct ggccagctgg 600
tetttgtete etecacetat aagaacttgt tetggggage aettetggaa aaggeetatg 660
ccaagetete tggtteetat gaagaettge agteaggaea ggtgtetgaa geeettgtag 720
acttcactgg aggggtgaca atgaccatca acctggcaga agcccatggc aacctctggg 780
acatecteat egaagecace tacaacagaa ceeteattgg etgecagace caeteagggg 840
agaagattet ggagaatggg etggtggaag geeatgeeta taeteteaca ggaateagga 900 aggtgaeetg caaacataga eetgaatate tegteaaget aeggaaceee tggggaaagg 960
tggaatggaa aggagactgg agtgacagtt caagtaaatg ggagctgctg agccccaagg 1020
agaagattct gcttctgagg aaagacaatg acggagaatt ctggatgacg ctgcaggact 1080
ttaaaacaca tttcgtgctc ctggttatct gtaaactgac cccaggcctg ttgagccagg 1140
aggeggeeca gaagtggaeg tacaccatge gggaggggag atgggagaag eggageacag 1200
ctggtggcca gaggcagttg ctgcaggaca cattttggaa gaacccgcag ttcctgctgt 1260
ctgtctggag gcccgaggag ggcaggagat ccctgaggcc ctgcagcgtg ctggtgtccc 1320
tgetccagaa geccaggeae aggtgeegea ageggaagee teteetegee attggettet 1380
acctctatag gatgaacaag taccatgatg accagaggag actgcccct gagttcttcc 1440
agagaaacac tcctctgagc cagcctgata ggtttctcaa ggagaaagaa gtgagtcagg 1500
agctgtgtct ggaaccaggg acgtacctca tcgtgcctgc atattggagg cccaccagaa 1560
gtcagagttc gtcctcaggg tcttctccag gaagcacatc ttttatgaaa ttggcagcaa 1620
ttctggtgtc gtcttctcaa aggagataga agaccaaaat gaaaggcagg atgaattctt 1680
caccaaattc ttttgaaaag catccagaga ttaatgcagt tcaacttcag aacctcctga 1740
accagatgac ctggtcaagt ctggggagca gacagccctt tctttagcct ggaagcctgc 1800
aggggatect ggeettactg acettaatge ateaggtact atgageatee caggaateag 1860
gcacctgttg gaaggagtga agtctctcag aaggtctcca caagcaacac cgtgggtcag 1920
gaactgaact ggagcaatgg acgtgcagaa ggagcagaac acgccag
                                                                    1967
<210> 18
<211> 3446
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
```

DEIGNOON AND CONCERNOON

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7478443CB1

<400> 19

tqcctaqagg ccqaqqaqct cacaqctatg ggctggaggc cccggagagc tcgggggacc 60 ccgttgctgc tgctgctact actgctgctg ctctggccag tgccaggcgc cggggtgctt 120 caaggacata tccctgggca gccagtcacc ccgcactggg tcctggatgg acaaccctgg 180 cgcaccgtca gcctggagga gccggtctcg aagccagaca tggggctggt ggccctggag 240 gctgaaggcc aggagctcct gcttgagctg gagaagaacc acaggctgct ggccccagga 300 tacatagaaa cccactacgg cccagatggg cagccagtgg tgctggcccc caaccacacg 360 gatcattgcc actaccaagg gcgagtaagg ggcttccccg actcctgggt agtcctctgc 420 acctgctctg ggatgagtgg cctgatcacc ctcagcagga atgccagcta ttatctgcgt 480 ccctggccac cccggggctc caaggacttc tcaacccacg agatctttcg gatggagcag 540 ctgctcacct ggaaaggaac ctgtggccac agggatcctg ggaacaaagc gggcatgacc 600 agectteetg gtggteecca gageaggge aggegagaag egegeaggae eeggaagtae 660 ctggaactgt acattgtggc agaccacacc ctgttcttga ctcggcaccg aaacttgaac 720 cacaccaaac agegteteet ggaagtegee aactaegtgg accagettet caggaetetg 780 gacattcagg tggcgctgac cggcctggag gtgtggaccg agcgggaccg cagccgcgtc 840 acgcaggacg ccaacgccac gctctgggcc ttcctgcagt ggcgccgggg gctgtgggcg 900 cageggeece acgaeteege geagetgete aegggeegeg cettecaggg egecaeagtg 960 agectagege ceqtegaggg catatageege geegagaget egggaggegt gageaeggae 1020 cacteggage tececategg egeegeagee accatggeee atgagategg ecacageete 1080 ggcctcagcc acgaccccga cggctgctgc gtggaggctg cggccgagtc cggaggctgc 1140 gtcatggctg cggccaccgg gcacccgttt ccgcgcgtgt tcagcgcctg cagccgccgc 1200 cagetgegeg cettetteeg caagggggge ggegettgee tetecaatge eeeggaeeee 1260 ggactcccgg tgccgccggc gctctgcggg aacggcttcg tggaagcggg cgaggagtgt 1320 gactgcggcc ctggccagga gtgccgcgac ctctgctgct ttgctcacaa ctgctcgctg 1380 cgcccggggg cccagtgcgc ccacggggac tgctgcgtgc gctgcctgct gaagccggct 1440 ggagcgctgt gccgccaggc catgggtgac tgtgacctcc ctgagttttg cacgggcacc 1500 tecteceact gtececeaga egtttaceta etggaegget caecetgtge caggggeagt 1560 ggctactgct gggatggcgc atgtcccacg ctggagcagc agtgccagca gctctggggg 1620 cctggctccc acccagctcc cgaggcctgt ttccaggtgg tgaactctgc gggagatgct 1680 catggaaact gcggccagga cagcgagggc cacttcctgc cctgtgcagg gagggatgcc 1740 ctgtgtggga agctgcagtg ccagggtgga aagcccagcc tgctcgcacc gcacatggtg 1800 ccagtggact ctaccgttca cctagatggc caggaagtga cttgtcgggg agccttggca 1860 ctccccagtg cccagctgga cctgcttggc ctgggcctgg tagagccagg cacccagtgt 1920 ggacctagaa tggtgtgcca gagcaggcgc tgcaggaaga atgccttcca ggagcttcag 1980 cgctgcctga ctgcctgcca cagccacggg gtttgcaata gcaaccataa ctgccactgt 2040 getecagget gggetecace ettetgtgac aagecagget ttggtggcag catggacagt 2100 ggccctqtgc aggctgaaaa ccatgacacc ttcctgctgg ccatgctcct cagcgtcctg 2160 ctgcctctgc tcccaggggc cggcctggcc tggtgttgct accgactccc aggagcccat 2220 ctgcagcgat gcagctgggg ctgcagaagg gaccctgcgt gcagtggccc caaagatggc 2280 ccacacaggg accacccct gggcggcgtt caccccatgg agttgggccc cacagccact 2340 ggacagccct ggcccctgga ccctgagaac tctcatgagc ccagcagcca ccctgagaag 2400 cctctgccag cagtctcgcc tgacccccaa gatcaagtcc agatgccaag atcctgcctc 2460 tggtgagagg tagctcctaa aatgaacaga tttaaagaca ggtggccact gacagccact 2520 ccaggaactt gaactgcagg ggcagagcca gtgaatcacc ggacctccag cacctgcagg 2580 cagettggaa gtttetteec egagtggage ttegacecae ceaetecagg aacceagage 2640 cacattagaa gttcctgagg gctggagaac actgctgggc acactctcca gctcaataaa 2700 ccatcagtcc cagaagcaaa ggtcacacag cccctgacct ccctcaccag tggaggctgg 2760 gtagtgctgg ccatcccaaa agggctctgt cctgggagtc tggtgtgtct cctacatgca 2820 atttccacgg acccagetet gtggagggca tgactgctgg ccagaageta gtggteetgg 2880 ggccctatgg ttcgactgag tccacactcc cctggagcct ggctggcctc tgcaaacaaa 2940 cataattttg gggacettee tteetgttte tteecaceet gtetteteec etaggtggtt 3000 cctgagcccc caccccaat cccagtgcta cacctgaggt tctggagctc agaatctgac 3060 agcetetece ceattetyty tytytegggy ggacagaggy aaccatttaa gaaaagatac 3120 caaagtagaa gtcaaaagaa agacatgttg gctataggcg tggtggctca tgcctataat 3180 cccagcactt tgggaagccg gggtaggagg atcaccagag gccagcaggt ccacaccagc 3240 ctgggcaaca cagcaagaca ccgcatctac agaaaaattt taaaattagc tgggcgtggt 3300 ggtgtgtacc tgtaggccta gctgctcagg aggctgaagc aggaggatca cttgagcctg 3360 agttcaacac tgcaqtqagc tatggtggca ccactgcact ccagcctggg tgacagagca 3420 agaccctgtc tctaaaataa atttta 3446

<210> 19

BNISDUCID AND DOOTALLS I.

```
<211> 4888
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3533147CB1
<400> 20
atgacaggaa caggaggcag gaagcccact ggggacaaac aggaagtcca ccctgggaa 60
aaacaggaag tgagggaaca gacagaaagt ccacaggagc tgacaagaag tccacagggg 120
acagacagga atgatacagt gaccatctat actgacaccc aaagccgaaa ggctggcgct 180
tctcgtaaaa tcagaaacat gctcaacatt taccttgttt ggttagttaa gataaaccag 240
ataataatca atgtetttta tcaaaatcca gaaccaacta tetggaatte tgcatttatt 300
gtggacataa cagcaatagt tccaacagca ttatttccat ttaatgtggc caagccaaaa 360
atgctcgtgg agaatttaca ggaaggtgac ttcagggagc ttcgtggtaa cagccaccac 420
tgcctgacca aaaagggtct aggaaatgct cctccaggcc tgcagttcac actgtacaaa 480
tgtctggact catccaggac agcccagccc catgcagggc ttcactacgt ggacattaat 540
tcaggcatga tacgaacaga agaggcagat tacttcctaa ggccacttcc ttcacacctc 600
tcatggaaac tcggcagagc tgcccaaggc agctcgccat cccacgtact gtacaagaga 660
tccacagage cccatgetee tggggccagt gaggteetgg tgacetcaag gacatgggag 720
ctggcacatc aaccectgca cagcagcgac cttcgcctgg gactgccaca aaagcagcat 780
ttctgtggaa gacgcaagaa atacatgccc cagcctccca aggaagacct cttcatcttg 840
ccagatgagt ataagtettg cttacggcat aagcgetete ttetgaggte ecatagaaat 900
gaagaactga acgtggagac cttggtggtg gtcgacaaaa agatgatgca aaaccatggc 960
catgaaaata tcaccaccta cgtgctcacg atactcaaca tggtatctgc tttattcaaa 1020
gatggaacaa taggaggaaa catcaacatt gcaattgtag gtctgattct tctagaagat 1080
gaacagccag gactggtgat aagtcaccac gcagaccaca ccttaagtag cttctgccag 1140
tggcagtctg gattgatggg gaaagatggg actcgtcatg accacgccat cttactgact 1200
ggtctggata tatgttcctg gaagaatgag ccctgtgaca ctttgggatt tgcaccata 1260
agtggaatgt gtagtaaata tcgcagctgc acgattaatg aagatacagg tcttggactg 1320
gccttcacca ttgcccatga gtctggacac aactttggca tgattcatga tggagaaggg 1380
aacatgtgta aaaagtccga gggcaacatc atgtccccta cattggcagg acgcaatgga 1440
gtcttctcct ggtcaccctg cagccgccag tatctacaca aatttctaag caccgctcaa 1500
gctatctgcc ttgctgatca gccaaagcct gtgaaggaat acaagtatcc tgagaaattg 1560
ccaggagaat tatatgatgc aaacacacag tgcaagtggc agttcggaga gaaagccaag 1620
ctctgcatgc tggactttaa aaaggacatc tgtaaagccc tgtggtgcca tcgtattgga 1680
aggaaatgtg agactaaatt tatgccagca gcagaaggca caatttgtgg gcatgacatg 1740
tggtgccggg gaggacagtg tgtgaaatat ggtgatgaag gccccaagcc cacccatggc 1800
cactggtcgg actggtcttc ttggtcccca tgctccagga cctgcggagg gggagtatct 1860
cataggagtc gcctctgcac caaccccaag ccatcgcatg gagggaagtt ctgtgagggc 1920
tccactcgca ctctgaagct ctgcaacagt cagaaatgtc cccgggacag tgttgacttc 1980
cgtgctgctc agtgtgccga gcacaacagc agacgattca gagggcggca ctacaagtgg 2040
aageettaca eteaagtaga agateaggae ttatgeaaae tetaetgtat egeagaagga 2100
tttgatttct tcttttcttt gtcaaataaa gtcaaagatg ggactccatg ctcggaggat 2160
agccgtaatg tttgtataga tgggatatgt gagagagttg gatgtgacaa tgtccttgga 2220
tctgatgctg ttgaagacgt ctgtggggtg tgtaacggga ataactcagc ctgcacgatt 2280
cacaggggtc tctacaccaa gcaccaccac accaaccagt attatcacat ggtcaccatt 2340
ccttctggag cccggagtat ccgcatctat gaaatgaacg tctctacctc ctacatttct 2400
gtgcgcaatg ccctcagaag gtactacctg aatgggcact ggaccgtgga ctggcccggc 2460
cggtacaaat tttcgggcac tactttcgac tacagacggt cctataatga gcccgagaac 2520
ttaatcgcta ctggaccaac caacgagaca ctgattgtgg agctgctgtt tcagggaagg 2580
aacccgggtg ttgcctggga atactccatg cctcgcttgg ggaccgagaa gcagcccct 2640
gcccagccca gctacacttg ggccatcgtg cgctctgagt gctccgtgtc ctgcggaggg 2700
ggacagatga ccgtgagaga gggctgctac agagacctga agtttcaagt aaatatgtcc 2760
ttctgcaatc ccaagacacg acctgtcacg gggctggtgc cttgcaaagt atctgcctgt 2820
ceteccaget ggtecgtggg gaactggagt geetgeagte ggaegtgtgg egggggtgee 2880
cagageegee cegtgeagtg cacaeggegg gtgeactatg acteggagee agteeeggea 2940
ggcctgtgcc ctcagctggt ccctccagca ggcaggcctg caactctcag agctgcccac 3000
ctgcatggag cgccgggccc tgggcagagt gctcacacac ctgtgggaag ggtggaggaa 3060 cgggcagtgg cctgtaagag caccaacccc tcggccagag cgcagctgct gcccgacgct 3120
gtctgcacct ccgagcccaa gcccaggatg catgaagcct gtctgcttca gcgctgccac 3180
```

```
aagcccaaga agctgcagtg gctggtgtcc gcctggtccc agtgctctgt gacatgtgaa 3240
agaggaacac agaaaagatt cttaaaatgt gctgaaaagt atgtttctgg aaagtatcga 3300
gagetggeet caaagaagtg eteacatttg eegaageeca geetggaget ggaaegtgee 3360
tgcgccccgc ttccatgccc caggcacccc ccatttgctg ctgcgggacc ctcgaggggc 3420
agetggtttg ceteaceetg gteteagtge acggeeaget gtgggggagg cgtteagaeg 3480
aggtccgtgc agtgcctggc tgggggccgg ccggcctcag gctgcctcct gcaccagaag 3540
cetteggeet ceetggeetg caacacteae ttetgeecea ttgcagagaa gaaagatgee 3600
ttctgcaaag actacttcca ctggtgctac ctggtacccc agcacgggat gtgcagccac 3660
aagttctacg gcaagcagtg ctgcaagact tgctctaagt ccaacttgtg agttgggacc 3720
geteteegta geagagaaag tgeetgegtg geacagaaat tteecacaaa tgagetgtge 3780
aatctacgtc ggaatacatc caaggaagag caaagccaaa agaagaaaac cgtgttaggc 3840
tctttgacca ggagtgtatg tatgtggttc actgtgagcc tgggtgcaga cctgtgtccc 3900
catgcacaca gtgtctcctg tcaggctgaa atgtggcacc ctggcagaca gagctgtggc 3960
tcgtgaggca gaaggcaggc accacaacgg gagaggcagc actcacccct gcctgttgca 4020
gctaaatcaa gtcaaaaaga caggcgaggc tgaacttgct aaatgtctgg tgccttagaa 4080
aaagaaggaa aggccatgaa ataaggaaaa catacaaaat atgtaccccc tagttcacca 4140
gcctccctc ccactaggag ggcccctcga gccatcagga gtgaccaact tcctgggtgg 4200
aggtcagggg agctccagga ggctgcccag gctcctcctc ctcctcccca gcggccgagc 4260
atctcttacc aggaacctgg agccaccgcc ggagccagcg tcatctctag ggtcactggc 4320
caggggactg cattctggtt tgggactttg cctatggaaa tgggaaaaat gaaattcctg 4380
ctaaggtgct tctatctctt tcagattcat gcattgaagg agagattttt tatactttat 4440
gttttatctt teteagttat ttgcaagtga gtgteetttt aaaaacacae ttetteatge 4500
ttttctttgt aaatgacaga tcgaagtata ggttacatca aaaccctacc atcctgagaa 4560
gagttatggt totattatag cagacgtcag ccacacagcc tatgtgacaa taaccttaga 4620
gtcctgtgtt ttgtttttgt gtgttgtgag attttaatct ttttttttt cggtgagtct 4680
ggccatttct ataatgccag gtgggaagcc aggctgcggg tgttagggtg ggaatctgcc 4740
cggcgtetet ggcaccetec etgccatect cagtgcgget getgttetee tgtccggtge 4800
tgtggctcca ttccaaaggg gcacctggat atttatattt gctgaagttt tataataaag 4860
tttatatggt acagtgaaaa aaaaaaaa
<210> 20
<211> 1074
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7483438CB1
qccqtqcaca acaccaagcg catggactct gaccccagtg cagtgtctgt agggaagagg 60
agccatgggg cttcgggcag gcccatcct gcttctgctg ctgtggctgc tgccaggggc 120
ccattgggat gtgctgcctt cagaatgcgg ccactccaag gaggccggga ggattgtggg 180
aggccaagac acccaggaag gacgctggcc gtggcaggtt ggcctgtggt tgacctcagt 240
ggggcatgta tgtgggggct ccctcatcca cccacgctgg gtgctcacag ccgcccactg 300
cttcctgagg tctgaggatc ccgggctcta ccatgttaaa gtcggagggc tgacaccctc 360
actttcagag ccccactcgg ccttggtggc tgtgaggagg ctcctggtcc actcctcata 420
ccatgggacc accaccagcg gggacattgc cctgatggag ctggactccc ccttgcaggc 480
ctcccagttc agccccatct gcctcccagg accccagacc cccctcgcca ttgggaccgt 540
gtgctgggta aacgggctgg gggaggtggc tgtgcccctc ctggactcga acatgtgtga 600
gctgatgtac cacctaggag agcccagcct ggctggccag cgcctcatcc aggacgacat 660
getetgtget ggetetgtee agggeaagaa agacteetge cagggtgaet eeggggggee 720
getggtetge eccateaatg atacgtggat ecaggeegge attgtgaget ggggattegg 780
ctgtgcccgg cctttccggc ctggtgtcta cacccaggtg ctaagctaca cagactggat 840
tcagagaacc ctggctgaat ctcactcagg catgtctggg gcccgcccag gtgccccagg 900
atcccactca ggcacctcca gatcccaccc agtgctgctg cttgagctgt tgaccgtatg 960
cttgcttggg tccctgtgaa ccatgagcca tggagtccgg gatccccttt ctggtaggat 1020
tgatggaatc taataataaa aactgtaggt tttttatgtg taaaaaaaaa aaaa
<210> 21
<211> 3573
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
```

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7246467CB1

<400> 22 caaqaattcq qcacaggggt tctgtatccc tacttccatt accctcggct cctcccactc 60 cteggggact cegtgettte egegggtetg teeggggget eeggaceete ggegeaegtg 120 agttgatggc ttccggagaa ctggcatagc tgcagaatat gagtagtgtc ccaagaagag 180 tgctttgcct ttgcgacaag gatcagaata aagttatttg ccatacagta accagagacc 240 tecaactagg ggcccccaaa etgtateetg cetgtagaac etgccaggta aaggtatatt 300 tttgcttttt aatttagcca gaagcaattt ttaaagaaaa tatgtctcct ctgaagatac 360 atggtcctat cagaattcga agtatgcaga ctgggattac aaagtggaaa gaaggatcct 420 ttgaaattgt agaaaaagag aataaagtca gcctagtagt tcactacaat actggaggaa 480 ttccaaggat atttcagcta agtcataaca ttaaaaatgt ggtgcttcga cccagtggag 540 cgaaacaaaq ccgcctaatg ttaactctgc aagataacag cttcttgtct attgacaaag 600 taccaagtaa ggatgcagag gaaatgaggt tgtttctaga tgcagtccat caaaacagac 660 ttcctgcagc catgaaaccg tctcaggggt ctggtagttt tggagccatt ctgggcagca 720 ggacctcaca gaaggaaacc agcaggcagc tttcttactc agacaatcag gcttctgcaa 780 aaagaggaag tttggaaact aaagatgata ttccatttcg aaaagttctt ggtaatccgg 840 gtagaggatc gattaagact gtagcaggaa gtggaatagc tcggacgatt ccttctttga 900 catctacttc aacacctctt agatcagggt tgctagaaaa tcgtactgaa aagaggaaaa 960 gaatgatatc aactggctca gaattgaatg aagattaccc taaggaaaat gattcatcat 1020 cgaacaacaa ggccatgaca gatccctcca gaaagtattt aaccagcagt agagaaaagc 1080 agctgagttt gaaacagtca gaagagaata ggacatcagg tgggctttta cctttacagt 1140 catcatcett ttatggtage agagetggat ccaaggaaca etettetggt ggcactaact 1200 tagacaggac taatgtttca agccagactc cctctgccaa aagaagtttg ggatttcttc 1260 ctcagccagt tectettet gttaaaaaac tgaggtgtaa ccaggattac actggctgga 1320 ataaaccaag agtgcccctt tcctctcacc aacagcagca actgcagggc ttctccaatt 1380 tgggaaatac ctgctatatg aatgctattc tacaatctct attttcactc cagtcatttg 1440 caaatgactt gcttaaacaa ggtatcccat ggaagaaaat tccactcaat gcacttatca 1500 gacgetttge acacttgett gttaaaaaag atatetgtaa tteagagaec aaaaaggatt 1560 tactcaagaa ggttaaaaat gccatttcag ctacagcaga gagattctct ggttatatgc 1620 agaatgatgc tcatgaattt ttaagtcagt gtttggacca gctgaaagaa gatatggaaa 1680 aattaaataa aacttggaag actgaacctg tttctggaga agaaaattca ccagatattt 1740 cagctaccag agcatacact tgccctgtta ttactaattt ggagtttgag gttcagcact 1800 ccatcatttg taaagcatgt ggagagatta tccccaaaag agaacagttt aatgacctct 1860 ctattgacct tectegtagg aaaaaaccac teceteeteg tteaatteaa gattetettg 1920 atcttttctt tagggccgaa gaactggagt attcttgtga gaagtgtggt gggaagtgtg 1980 ctcttgtcag gcacaaattt aacaggcttc ctagggtcct cattctccat ttgaaacgat 2040 atagetteaa tgtggetete tegettaaca ataagattgg geageaagte ateatteeaa 2100 gatacctgac cctgtcatct cattgcactg aaaatacaaa accacctttt acccttggtt 2160 ggagtgcaca tatggcaatg tctagaccat tgaaagcctc tcaaatggtg aattcctgca 2220 tcaccagccc ttctacacct tcaaagaaat tcaccttcaa atccaagagc tccttggctt 2280 tatgccttga ttcagacagt gaggatgagc taaaacgttc tgtggccctc agccagagac 2340 tttgtgaaat gttaggcaac gaacagcagc aggaagacct ggaaaaaagat tcaaaattat 2400 gcccaataga gcctgacaag tctgaattgg aaaactcagg atttgacaga atgagcgaag 2460 aagagettet ageagetgte ttggagataa gtaagagaga tgetteacea tetetgagte 2520 atgaagatga tgataagcca actagcagcc. cagataccgg attttgcagaa gatgatattc 2580 aagaaatgcc agaaaatcca gacactatgg aaactgagaa gcccaaaaca atcacagagc 2640 tggatcctgc cagttttact gagataacta aagactgtga tgagaataaa gaaaacaaaa 2700 ctccagaagg atctcaggga gaagttgatt ggctccagca gtatgatatg gagcgtgaaa 2760 gggaagagca agagetteag eaggeactgg eteagageet teaagageaa gaggettggg 2820 aacagaaaga agatgatgac ctcaaaagag ctaccgagtt aagtcttcaa gagtttaaca 2880 actectttgt ggatgeattg ggttetgatg aggaetetgg aaatgaggat gtttttgata 2940 tggagtacac agaagctgaa gctgaggaac tgaaaagaaa tgctgagaca ggaaatctgc 3000 ctcattcgta ccggctcatc agtgttgtca gtcacattgg tagcacttct tcttcaggtc 3060 attacattag tgatgtatat gacattaaga agcaagcgtg gtttacttac aatgacctgg 3120 aggtatcaaa aatccaagag gctgccgtgc agagtgatcg agatcggagt ggctacatct 3180 tettttatat geacaaggag atetttgatg agetgetgga aacagaaaag aacteteagt 3240 cacttagcac qqaaqtqqqq aagactaccc gtcaggcctc gtgaggaaca aactcctggg 3300 ttggcagcat gcactgcata tttgttactg ctgcccacct cacctttcct ctgctgaagg 3360 agaatttgga attctacttg atgcgggagc aacaaacagc tcagggccaa accaaaagac 3420 aaaaattgga gtaacqtaga atgctccatg ctattttatg gaaactttgg tctcacatcc 3480

gtagetgatt atcetettt teteetatga gtggeaette ttttgtetta ggaatacetg 3540

```
ttgtacatct gtctccgtgt tgtgtttttt ccc
<210> 22
<211> 4659
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7997881CB1
<400> 23
ggcggcgggc gcggcgctga cccggaggcg gcggcggcgg tgcccggatg gaggcacgtc 60
attgtacccc cgccgggggg ctgggctgtg tgcggcggcg gcggcggcgg ccgaggggga 120
tggagcgagc gccgagccgg gtcagagttg aacaatgacc atagttgaca aagcttctga 180
atcttcagac ccatcagcct atcagaatca gcctggcagc tccgaggcag tctcacctgg 240
agacatggat gcaggttctg ccagctgggg tgctgtgtct tcattgaatg atgtgtcaaa 300
tcacacactt tctttaggac cagtacctgg tgctgtagtt tattcgagtt catctgtacc 360
tgataaatca aaaccatcac cacaaaagga tcaagcccta ggtgatggca tcgctcctcc 420
acagaaagtt cttttcccat ctgagaagat ttgtcttaag tggcaacaaa ctcatagagt 480
tggagctggg ctccagaatt tgggcaatac ctgttttgcc aatgcagcac tgcagtgttt 540
aacctacaca ccacctcttg ccaattacat gctatcacat gaacactcca aaacatgtca 600
tgcagaaggc ttttgtatga tgtgtacaat gcaagcacat attacccagg cactcagtaa 660
tcctggggac gttattaaac caatgtttgt catcaatgag atgcggcgta tagctaggca 720
cttccgtttt ggaaaccaag aagatgccca tgaattcctt caatacactg ttgatgctat 780
gcagaaagca tgcttgaatg gcagcaataa attagacaga cacacccagg ccaccactct 840
tgtttgtcag atatttggag gatacctaag atctagagtc aaatgtttaa attgcaaggg 900
cgtttcagat acttttgatc catatcttga tataacattg gagataaagg ctgctcagag 960
tgtcaacaag gcattggagc agtttgtgaa gccggaacag cttgatggag aaaactcgta 1020
caagtgcagc aagtgtaaaa agatggttcc agcttcaaag aggttcacta tccatagatc 1080
ctctaatgtt cttacacttt ctctgaaacg ttttgcaaat tttaccggtg gaaaaattgc 1140
taaggatgtg aaataccctg agtatcttga tattcggcca tatatgtctc aacccaacgg 1200
agagccaatt gtctacgtct tgtatgcagt gctggtccac actggtttta attgccatgc 1260
tggccattac ttctgctaca taaaagctag caatggcctc tggtatcaaa tgaatgactc 1320
cattgtatct accagtgata ttagatcggt actcagccaa caagcctatg tgctctttta 1380
tatcaggtcc catgatgtga aaaatggagg tgaacttact catcccaccc atagccccgg 1440
ccagtcctct ccccgccccg tcatcagtca gcgggttgtc accaacaaac aggctgcgcc 1500
aggetttate ggaccacage tteeetetea catgataaag aatecacete aettaaatgg 1560
gactggacca ttgaaagaca cgccaagcag ttccatgtcg agtcctaacg ggaattccag 1620
tgtcaacagg gctagtcctg ttaatgcttc agcttctgtc caaaactggt cagttaatag 1680
gtcctcagtg atcccagaac atcctaagaa acaaaaaatt acaatcagta ttcacaacaa 1740
gttgcctgtt cgccagtgtc agtctcaacc taaccttcat agtaattctt tggagaaccc 1800
taccaagece gtteeetett etaccattae caattetgea gtacagteta eetegaacge 1860
atctacgatg tcagtttcta gtaaagtaac aaaaccgatc ccccgcagtg aatcctgctc 1920
ccaqcccqtq atgaatggca aatccaagct gaactccagc gtgctggtgc cctatggcgc 1980
cgagtcctct gaggactctg acgaggagtc aaaggggctg ggcaaggaga atgggattgg 2040
tacgattgtg agctcccact ctcccggcca agatgccgaa gatgaggagg ccactccgca 2100
cgagcttcaa gaacccatga ccctaaacgg tgctaatagt gcagacagcg acagtgaccc 2160
gaaagaaaac ggcctagcgc ctgatggtgc cagctgccaa ggccagcctg ccctgcactc 2220
agaaaatccc tttgctaagg caaacggtct tcctggaaag ttgatgcctg ctcctttgct 2280
gtctctccca gaagacaaaa tcttagagac cttcaggctt agcaacaaac tgaaaggctc 2340
gacggatgaa atgagtgcac ctggagcaga gaggggccct cccgaggacc gcgacgccga 2400
gcctcagcct ggcagccccg ccgccgaatc cctggaggag ccagatgcgg ccgccggcct 2460
caqcaqcacc aagaaqqctc cgccgccccg cgatcccggc acccccgcta ccaaagaagg 2520
cgcctgggag gccatggccg tcgccccga ggagcctccg cccagcgccg gcgaggacat 2580
cgtgggggac acagcacccc ctgacctgtg tgatcccggg agcttaacag gcgatgcgag 2640
cccgttgtcc caggacgcaa aggggatgat cgcggagggc ccgcgggact cggcgttggc 2700
ggaagccccg gaagggttga gtccggctcc gcctgcgcgg tcggaggagc cctgcgagca 2760
gccactcctt gttcacccca gcggggacca cgcccgggac gctcaggacc catcccagag 2820
cttgggcgca cccgaggccg cagagcggcc gccagctcct gtgctggaca tggccccggc 2880
cggtcacccg gaaggggacg ctgagcctag ccccggcgag agggtcgagg acgccgcggc 2940
gccgaaagcc ccaggccctt ccccagcgaa ggagaaaatc ggcagcctca gaaaggtgga 3000
```

```
ccgaqqccac taccqcaqcc ggagagagcg ctcgtccagc ggggagcccg ccagagagag 3060
caqqaqcaaq actqaqqqcc accgtcaecg gcggcgccgc acctgccccc gggagcgcga 3120
ccgccaggac cgccacgccc cggagcacca ccccggccac ggcgacaggc tcagccctgg 3180
cgagcgccgc tctctgggca ggtgcagtca ccaccactcc cgacaccgga gcggggtgga 3240
gctggactgg gtcagacacc actacaccga gggcgagcgt ggctggggcc gggagaagtt 3300
ctaccccqac aggccqcqct gggacaggtg ccggtactac catgacaggt acgccctgta 3360
cgctgcccgg gactggaagc ccttccacgg cggccgcgag cacgagcggg ccgggctgca 3420
cgagcggccg cacaaggacc acaaccgggg ccgtaggggc tgcgagccgg cccgggagag 3480
ggageggeac egececagea geeceegege aggegegeec caegeceteg eccegeacec 3540
cgaccgcttc tcccacgaca gaactgcact tgtagccgga gacaactgta acctctctga 3600
teggttteac gaacacgaaa atggaaagte eeggaaacgg agacacgaca gtgtggagaa 3660
cagtgacagt catgttgaaa agaaagcccg gaggagcgaa cagaaggatc ctctagaaga 3720
gcctaaagca aagaagcaca aaaaatcaaa gaagaaaaag aaatccaaag acaaacaccg 3780
agaccgcgac tccaggcatc agcaggactc agacctctca gcagcgtgct ctgacgctga 3840
cctccacaga cacaaaaaaa aagaagaaga aaaagaagag acattcaaga aaatcagagg 3900
actttgttaa agattcagaa ctgcacttac ccagggtcac cagcttggag actgtcgccc 3960
agttccggag agcccagggt ggctttcctc.tctctggtgg cccgcctctg gaaggcgtcg 4020
gacctttccg tgagaaaacg aaacacttac ggatggaaag cagggatgac aggtgtcgtc 4080
tctttgagta tggccagggt gattgaaaac tcagcctcaa aacaaaaaat tcactagtta 4140
tgattcaacg cgttcaacag aagccatccc cagcccagct taaattataa agatagacaa 4200
taactctgtt ccaatctgcg tggtgcttct ttagtaaata ctgtacagat tttaccatgg 4260
agaacttttt ttttagtttt taccttttct taattaccct tattccgaat ggacgaacac 4320
tttctaccac tgctgaccat tgtaaaatac cgtgtatata aatcccattg aaataatgcc 4380
ctggaataga acateteaaa tgetgettaa ttacagaete aggtegatta ettgtattte 4440
atgtaatgtt cctccaagtt agacatctgg tgcaagacca accgggagac catggaattg 4500
tcaaaagtac aaactgacag tgtgtatatt taatttaaag acttatttaa aaactcacaa 4560
gctctcacct agactttgga gagcagtctg ttttctgtaa tgtctgatac tagaaactaa 4620
tttgcttatt ttagttgtat tcaagatttg aagatgtat
<210> 23
<211> 3711
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7484378CB1
<400> 24
atggagccca ctgtggctga cgtacacctc gtgcccagga caaccaagga agtccccgct 60
ctggatgccg cgtgctgtcg agcggccagc attggcqtgg tggccaccag ccttgtcgtc 120
ctcaccctgg gagtcctttt gggaggaatg aacaactcca gacacgctgc cttaagagct 180
gcaacactcc ctgggaaggt ctacagcgtc actcctgaag caagcaagac cacgaaccca 240
ccagaaggaa gaaattccga acacatccga acatcagcaa gaacaaactc cggacacacc 300
atetttaaga aatgtaacac teageeette etetetaeae agggetteea egtggaceae 360
acggccgagc tgcggggaat ccggtggacc agcagtttgc ggcgggagac ctcggactat 420
cacegeacge tgaegeceae eetggaggea etgetgeaet ttetgetgeg acceeteeag 480
acgetgagee tgggeetgga ggaggageta ttgcagegag ggateeggge aaggetgegg 540
gagcacggca tctccctggc tgcctatggc acaattgtgt cggctgagct cacagggaga 600
cataagggac ccttggcaga aagagacttc aaatcaggcc gctgtccagg gaactccttt 660
tcctgcggga acagccagtg tgtgaccaag gtgaacccgg agtgtgacga ccaggaggac 720
tgctccgatg ggtccgacga ggcgcactgc gagtgtggct tgcagcctgc ctggaggatg 780
gccggcagga tcgtgggcgg catggaagca tccccggggg agtttccgtg gcaagccagc 840
cttcgagaga acaaggagca cttctgtggg gccgccatca tcaacgccag gtggctggtg 900
tetgetgete aetgetteaa tgagtteeaa gaeeegaega agtgggtgge etaegtgggt 960
gcgacctacc tcagcggctc ggaggccagc accgtgcggg cccaggtggt ccagatcgtc 1020
aagcacccc tgtacaacgc ggacacggcc gactttgacg tggctgtgct ggagctgacc 1080
agccctctgc ctttcggccg gcacatccag cccgtgtgcc tcccggctgc cacacatc 1140
ttcccaccca gcaagaagtg cctgatctca ggctggggct acctcaagga ggacttccgt 1200
aagcatette eteggeetge aatggteaag eeagaggtge tgeagaaage caetgtggag 1260
ctgctggacc aggcactgtg tgccagcttg tacggccatt cactcactga caggatggtg 1320
tgcgctggct acctggacgg gaaggtggac tcctgccagg gtgactcagg aggaccctg 1380
gtctgcgagg agccctctgg ccggttcttt ctggctggca tcgtgagctg gggaatcggg 1440
```

```
tgtgcggaag cccggcgtcc aggggtctat gcccgagtca ccaggctacg tgactggatc 1500
ctggaggcca ccaccaaagc cagcatgcct ctggccccca ccatggctcc tgcccctgcc 1560
gccccagca cagcctggcc caccagtcct gagagccctg tggtcagcac ccccaccaaa 1620
tcqatgcagg ccctcagtac cgtgcctctt gactgggtca ccgttcctaa gctacaagaa 1680
tgtggggcca ggcctgcaat ggagaagccc acccgggtcg tgggcgggtt cggagctgcc 1740
tccggggagg tgccctggca ggtcagcctg aaggaagggt cccggcactt ctgcggagca 1800
actgtggtgg gggaccgctg gctgctgtct gccgcccact gcttcaacca cacgaaggtg 1860
gagcaggttc gggcccacct gggcactgcg tccctcctgg gcctgggcgg gagcccggtg 1920
aagateggge tgeggeggt agtgetgeac eccetetaea accetggeat eetggaette 1980
gacctggctg tcctggagct ggccagcccc ctggccttca acaaatacat ccagcctgtc 2040
tgcctgccc tggccatcca gaagttccct gtgggccgga agtgcatgat ctccggatgg 2100
ggaaatacgc aggaaggaaa tgccaccaag cccgagctcc tgcagaaggc gtccgtgggc 2160
atcatagacc agaaaacctg tagtgtgctc tacaacttct ccctcacaga ccgcatgatc 2220
tgcgcaggct tcctggaagg caaagtcgac tcctgccagg gtgactctgg gggcccctg 2280
gcctgcgagg aggcccctgg cgtgttttat ctggcaggga tcgtgagctg gggtattggc 2340
tgcgctcagg ttaagaagcc gggcgtgtac acgcgcatca ccaggctaaa gggctggatc 2400
ctggagatca tgtcctccca gccccttccc atgtctcccc cctcgaccac aaggatgctg 2460
gccaccacca gccccaggac gacagctggc ctcacagtcc cggggggccac acccagcaga 2520
cccaccctg gggctgccag cagggtgacg ggccaacctg ccaactcaac cttatctgcc 2580
gtgagcacca ctgctagggg acagacgcca tttccagacg ccccggaggc caccacaca 2640
acceagetae cagactgtgg cetggegeeg geegegetea ceaggattgt gggeggeage 2700
gcagcgggcc gtggggagtg gccgtggcag gtgagcctgt ggctgcggcg ccgggaacac 2760
cqttqcqqqq ccgtgctggt ggcagagagg tggctgctgt cggcggcgca ctgcttcgac 2820
gtctacgggg accccaagca gtgggcggcc ttcctaggca cgccgttcct gagcggcgcg 2880
gaggggcagc tggagcgcgt ggcgcgcatc tacaagcacc cgttctacaa tctctacacg 2940
ctcgactacg acgtggcgct gctggagctg gcggggccgg tgcgtcgcag ccgcctggtg 3000
cgtcccatct gcctgcccga gcccgcgccg cgacccccgg acggcacgcg ctgcgtcatc 3060
accggctggg gctcggtgcg cgaaggaggc tccatggcgc ggcagctgca gaaggcggcc 3120
gtgcgcctcc tcagcgagca gacctgccgc cgcttctacc cagtgcagat cagcagccgc 3180
atgctgtgtg ccggcttccc gcagggtggc gtggacagct gctcgggtga cgctggggga 3240
cccctggcct gcagggagcc ctctggacgg tgggtgctaa ctggggtcac tagctggggc 3300
tatqqctqtq qccqqcccca cttcccaggt gtctataccc gggtggcagc tgtgagaggc 3360
tggataggac agcacatcca ggagtgacca ccacgtgact gcccaggccg agactctacg 3420
tgaaagcaac aggagcagca ggccacccaa caccccacgc gccaccgtac cctacccaag 3480
gacgggtgtg ggggggctgt gggtcatggg gatgcatctt tgggtaccac cctttagttc 3540
caataaacac agccctcca ccctagctca ctggctcagc acctcagtgt cacagcgaag 3600
gaccacatgc atggtgctcc accaggaccc ggggtggcac taaggggaaa gatggacttc 3660
teccaaceca ggggaggetg agacecteeg agetggggtt ceagggacae g
<210> 24
<211> 2017
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7473143CB1
<400> 25
tgcagtgcaa gagtgtggca gatacaaagg acagaaacag gcaggatttg gctggaaagc 60
ttaattttcc ttattgaaga gcaaggagga gccattgaat gtttggggca tttgggaggt 180
tggcatgacc tcaccacctt ctgcgtgcag tgtgaagaac agattggcaa ggaccagagc 240
aaatgtggct gaccagttag gagttaatac ggcagtttag gaatgagctt ggtgtagggt 300
ggggacagac ggagatagag atagagtggt agattagcca tgggggttgtg aagaagagga 360
agettetagg tgageettae ttagataaag agatggagge atgatteeat teaetgagtt 420
ggggggtagg caacagaaga ggagagagtg ggtgggggga catcgagagc atcccaaagg 480
ggtgatgggc ctggcccaca gagggatggc tggcctggat catgacgttg tgagtaacca 540
atgcacaagt gggaagtccc ccaaatcgga gagaggagca gaggccttgg cacggagact 600
gaaaggaggc agagaaagag caggagcagg aaaggagtat ggtattgtgg gaggaagctc 660
ggtgggaagg cagtccctcc agctccaccc cggtgtcgat ctgaatctcc atttgagaca 780
gattccccag gtgatgcgtg tgcacagcca gaactgcacg ttccaactgc acggtcccaa 840
```

```
tgggacagtt gagagcccag ggttcccata tggctacccc aattacgcca actgcacgtg 900
gaccatcacc gcggaagagc agcacagaat ccagcttgtg ttccagtcct ttgccctgga 960
agaggacttt gatgtcctgt cggtgtttga tggtccaccc cagccagaga atctgcgtac 1020
gaggeteaca ggettteage tgecageeac cattgttagt geageeacca cectetett 1080
gcgcctcatc agcgactatg cagtcagtgc ccaaggettc cacgccacct atgaagttct 1140
ccccagccac acatgtggga acccagggag gctgcccaat ggcatccagc agggttcaac 1200
cttcaacctc ggtgacaagg tccgctacag ctgcaacctt ggcttcttcc tggagggcca 1260
cgccqtqctc acctgccacg ctggctctga gaacagcgcc acgtgggact tccccctgcc 1320
ttcctgcaga gctgatgatg cctgtggtgg gaccctgcgg ggccagagtg gcatcatctc 1380
cagececcae tteecetegg agtaceataa caatgeegae tgeacatgga ecateetgge 1440
tgagctgggg gacaccatcg ccctggtgtt tattgacttc cagctggagg atggttacga 1500
ctttctggaa gtcactggga cagaaggctc ctccctctgg ttcaccggag ccagcctccc 1560
agccccgtt atcagcagca agaactggct gcgactgcac ttcacatcgg atggcaacca 1620
ccggcagcgc ggattcagtg cccaatacca agtcaagaag caaattgagt tgaagtctcg 1680
aggtgtgaag ctgatgccca gcaaagacaa cagccagaag acgtctgtgt gtttccacct 1740
cactcctcgt gcctgtctat ctttgtcatc tctgttgccg tgtgtctaaa tcctattagc 1800
teagaaggte catgitegat gecacetett ecaggeagee teacatgegg gigeateett 1860
catecetece caetgtggte ceacagteeg etteegtggt ttatgteete aeteaactgg 1920
aaactccttg aggacagtgg tcttatctga ctacctttcg catttccatg gtatccaaat 1980
aaagccttgt acacagtaaa aaaaaaaaa aaaaaaa
<210> 25
<211> 2646
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 4382838CB1
<400> 26
tccttctgga tgttgtggtc agaaagagta cggccatctt acagctgcat tgccaataat 60
aatgtgggaa accctgcaaa aaagtccacc aacatcattg tgagagcatt aaaaaaagga 120
cgattttgga tcacaccaga tccttatcac aaagatgaca acatccagat tggccgtgag 180
gtgaaaatat cttgccaagt agaagctgtt ccttctgagg aggtaacatt tagttggttt 240
aaaaatggtc gtccattaag aagttctgag cggatggtca ttacacagac tgatcctgat 300
qtctctccqq qaacaacaaa cttggacatc attgatttaa aattcacgga ttttgggacg 360
tacacatgtg tagcatctct gaagggagga ggaatatctg atatcagtat cgatgttaat 420
atatccagca gcacagttcc acccaatctg actgttccac aggaaaaatc accattggtc 480
accagagaag gagacacaat agaactgcaa tgtcaagtaa ctggcaaacc taaaccaatc 540
atcetttggt ctagagegga taaagaagtt gcaatgeetg atggateaat gcaaatggag 600
agttatgatg gaacactgag gattgtgaat gtatctaggg aaatgtcagg aatgtacaga 660
tgtcagacca gccaatacaa tggatttaac gtgaaaccaa gggaagcctt ggtgcagctc 720
atcqttcagt atcccctgc agtggaacca gcattcttgg aaatccggca aggacaggat 780
cgaagtgtca ctatgagttg cagagtactg agagcctatc caatacgggt gctgacctat 840
gagtggcgct tgggcaataa attattacgg acgggtcaat ttgactctca ggaatacaca 900
gagtacgctg tgaagagtct ttccaatgaa aactatgggg tttataactg tagcatcata 960
aatgaagetg gagetgggag atgeagettt ettgttacag gaaaggeeta tgeteeagaa 1020
ttctattatg atacctacaa tccagtatgg cagaacagac accgtgttta ttcttacagt 1080
ctacagtgga cacagatgaa tcctgatgca gtggatcgga ttgttgcata ccggttgggc 1140
atcaggcagg ctggacagca gcgctggtgg gagcaggaga ttaaaataaa tgggaatatt 1200
caaaaqqqaq aattaattac atataacttg acagagctaa ttaaaccaga agcttatgaa 1260
gtccgactga ctcctctcac caaatttggt gaaggagatt caacaattcg ggtgatcaaa 1320
tatagtgctc ctgtaaatcc tcatttgaga gaatttcatc gtggatttga agatggtaat 1380
atttgtttgt tcactcaaga tgatacagat aattttgact ggacaaagca aagtacagca 1440
acaagaaata caaaatatac teetaataca ggacetaatg etgacegtag tggetecaaa 1500
qaaqqttttt atatqtacat tgagacatca cgacccagat tggaaggcga aaaggctcga 1560
cttcccagcc ctgttttcag catagctccc aaaaaccctt atggacccac aaacactgca 1620
tattgtttca gcttctttta tcacatgtat ggacaacata taggtgtctt aaatgtttat 1680
ctacgtttga aagggcaaac aacaatagag aatccactgt ggtcttcaag tgggaataaa 1740
ggacaaagat ggaatgaggc tcatgttaat atatacccaa ttacttcatt tcagctcatt 1800
tttgaaggta tccgaggtcc tggaatagaa ggtgacattg ctattgatga tgtatcaatt 1860
gcagaaggag aatgtgcaaa acaagaccta gcaactaaga attccgttga tggtgctgtt 1920
```

```
gggattttgg ttcatatatg gctttttccc attatcgtcc tcatctctat cttaagtcct 1980
cgaaggtgac cttatcctgg cagaggctat aaaagattca ccaggcactg gcatgaagaa 2040
agagtetttg taaatggaca ttgaacaaac aaactaccaa agatteetee actgactact 2100
gactcaaaaa taaaataata aaaacaaatt tttttaagcg ctggggataa aaagacatca 2160
tggaagtata acttattcca gactaaacat aaaagataat cttgacctga gtagagaaga 2220
gaccttcagg tgcttttgtg gctaaaaaga ttacagcgtc atctggttga actctggaaa 2280
aaaaaaaaaa aaaatgaaaa aaagaaaaaa aaaagagcta tagaaatcct tgtcaaagca 2340
caaagtcatg gctggttttg tttcaaatga atagtttgct tgttaccatg gaaacctaat 2400
ggcctgccaa caaaaacctc actgtaaaca gggtacgtga agagctggca tttattttcc 2460
ttacgagaag gttttcgtag agaattaaat aaatgtaggc ccttttacct ttggctgtta 2520
cccttccttg aaaataaacc cgacttcgat ttttttaaag cttcctgttt tttacccacc 2580
tttttcccca tcccccctt attattatta ttattaatac cctggggtaa ggttgagtaa 2640
cataac
<210> 26
<211> 2088
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 6717888CB1
<400> 27
atgggacctg cctgggtcca ggaccccttg acaggtgctc tctggctgcc tgtcctctgg 60
gcactettgt cccaggteta ttgttttcat gacccaccag gatggcgctt cacttectca 120
gaaattgtga tccccaggaa agtgccccac aggaggggtg gagttgagat gccagaccag 180
ctctcttaca gcatgcattt ccggggccaa agacacgtga ttcacatgaa gctcaagaag 240
aacatgatgc ccagacattt acctgttttt actaataatg accaaggggc catgcaggag 300
aactaccett ttgtcccacg agactgttac tacgattgct acctggaagg ggttcctggg 360
tctgtggcca cattggacac ctgccgtgga ggtctgcgtg gcatgctgca ggtggatgac 420
ctgacttatg aaatcaaacc cctggaggct ttttccaaat ttgagtatgt agtatctctg 480
cttgtgtcag aagaaagacc aggagaggtc agtagatgta agactgaagg ggaagagata 540
gatcaagaat ctgaaaaggt aaaactggct gaaactccca gagaaggcca cgtttatttg 600
tggaggcatc atagaaaaaa cttgaaactt cactacacag ttactaatgg attattcatg 660
cagaacccta atatgtcaca cataatagag aatgtagtga ttattaacag catcatacat 720
accattttca aaccagttta tttaaatgtc tatgtacgtg ttttgtgcat atggaatgat 780
atggatatag taatgtataa catgcctgcc gacctggttg taggagagtt tggttcgtgg 840
aaatattatg aatggttttc acaaattcca catgatacct cagttgtttt tacatcaaat 900
cgacttggaa acactcctcg ttgtggagac aagatcaaaa atcagaggga agaatgtgac 960
tgtggctccc ttaaagattg tgccagtgat agatgttgtg agacctcttg taccctttct 1020
cttggcagtg tttgcaatac aggactttgc tgccataagt gtaaatatgc tgcccctgga 1080
gtggtttgca gagacttggg tggtatatgt gatctaccgg aatactgtga tgggaaaaag 1140
gaagagtgtc caaatgacat ctacatccag gatggaaccc catgttcagc agtatctgtt 1200
tgtataagag gaaactgcag tgaccgtgat atgcagtgtc aagccctttt tggctaccaa 1260
gtgaaagacg gttccccagc gtgctatcga aaattgaata ggattggtaa ccgatttgga 1320
aactgtgggg ttattctacg gcgaggggga agtagacctt ttccatgtga agaagatgat 1380
gttttttgtg gaatgttgca ctgtagccgt gtcagccaca ttcccggtgg aggtgagcac 1440
actacatttt gtaatatatt agtacacgac ataaaagaag aaaaatgctt tggctatgaa 1500
gcacaccagg ggacagactt gccagaaatg gggctggtag tggatggtgc aacctgtggc 1560
ccagggagct actgtcttaa acgcaattgt actttttatc aagacctgca ttttgagtgt 1620
gatcttaaaa catgcaatta caaaggagta tgtaacaaca aaaaacattg tcattgtctg 1680
catgagtggc aaccaccaac atgtgaactg agaggaaaag gaggtagtat agatagtggc 1740
cctctacctg acaaacaata tcgtattgca ggcagcatac ttgtaaatac aaaccgagca 1800
ctagttttaa tatgtattcg ttacatcctt tttgtggttt cgcttctctt tggtggcttt 1860
tcacaagcaa tacaatgtta gggaagagaa aggaaaagag cccacacatg gagtaaatta 1920
cattgacact tactgggaga tataatcaat agtcactctg acaattacat catctttag 1980
caattetgat gtcatettga aataaaatce ettggcaatt taaaaaggte tgtgtgttta 2040
aatttactta acatttcatg tctggtcaca ttctcaatac ttctatag
<210> 27
<211> 1890
```

<212> DNA

```
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472044CB1
<400> 28
atgctgctgg ctgtgctgct gctgctaccc ctcccaagct catggtttgc ccacgggcac 60
ccactgtaca cacgcctgcc ccccagegcc ctgcaagtct tcactctcct cttgggggca 120
gagactgtgt tgggccgcaa cctagactac gtttgtgaag ggccgtgcgg cgagaggcgt 180
cegagcactg ccaatgtgac gegggcccac ggccgcatcg tggggggcag egeggcgccg 240
cccggggcct ggccctggct ggtgaggctg cagctcggcg ggcagcctct gtgcggcggc 300
gtcctggtag cggcctcctg ggtgctcacg gcagcgcact gctttgtagg ctgccgctcg 360
accegcageg ceeegaatga gettetgtgg actgtgaege tggeagaggg gteeeggggg 420
gagcaagegg aggaggtgcc agtgaacegc atcetgcccc accecaagtt tgaccegegg 480
acettccaca acgacctggc cctggtgcag ctgtggacgc cggtgagccc ggggggatcg 540
gegegeeeg tgtgeetgee ceaggageee caggageeee etgeeggaae_egeetgegee 600
ategeggget ggggegeet ettegaagae gggeetgagg etgaageagt gagagaggee 660
cgtgttcccc tgctcagcac cgacacctgc cgaagagccc tggggcccgg gctgcgcccc 720
agcaccatge tetgegeegg gtacetggeg gggggegttg actegtgeea gggtgaeteg 780
ggaggeeece tgaeetgtte tgageetgge eeeegeeeta gagaggteet gtteggagte 840
acctcctggg gggacggctg cggggagcca gggaagcccg gggtctacac ccgcgtggca 900
gtgttcaagg actggctcca ggagcagatg agcgcctcct cctccagccg cgagcccagc 960
tgcagggagc ttctggcctg ggacccccc caggagctgc aggcagacqc cgcccgctc 1020
tgcgccttct atgcccgcct gtgcccgggg tcccagggcg cctgtgcgcg cctggcgcac 1080
cagcagtgcc tgcagcgccg gcggcgatgc gagctgcgct cgctggcgca cacgctgctg 1140
ggeetgetge ggaacgegea ggagetgete gggeetegte egggaetgeg gegeetggee 1200
cccgccctgg ctctccccgc tccagcgctc agggagtctc ctctgcaccc cgcccgggag 1260
ctgcggcttc actcaggctg ccctgggctg gagcccctgc gacagaagtt ggctgccctg 1320
cagggggccc atgcctggat cctgcaggtc ccctcggagc acctggccat gaactttcat 1380
gaggtcctgg cagatctggg ctccaagaca ctgaccgggc ttttcagagc ctgqqtqcgg 1440
gcaggcttgg ggggccggca tgtggccttc agcggcctgg tgggcctgga gccggccaca 1500
ctggctcgca gcctcccccg gctgctggtg caggccctgc aggccttccg cgtggctgcc 1560
ctggcagaag gggagcccga gggaccctgg atggatgtag ggcaggggcc cgggctggag 1620
aggaagggc accacccact caaccctcag gtaccccccg ccaggcaacc ctgagccatg 1680
tetgggeece cageceetgg ggaggaecta etgeteecag gggetgagag gggtteggga 1740
gcataatgac aaactgtcgc tgccccagtg gctgggtgtg tgtgggtggg atggggtggg 1800 ggtcctgggc cccccgtgtc ttcccaggtt tacaatcaga gaatcacagc tgctttaata 1860
aatgttattt ataataaaaa aaaaaaaaaa
                                                                    1890
<210> 28
<211> 2984
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7477384CB1
<400> 29
agtgaagacg actgtcttat ctgactgtag gcacagagag tgcgccgcga gagggcggct 60
cctcaccgtc aggcgccggc aggtcgcgtt ctctgctggc cgacgcccga aggcgccgaa 120
tgggggggcc ctgccgagct cccttacagc cccaatgtgc gcgccgccgg gaggcttggg 180
cacgcaggca ccgccggcgg ggggcggggc gaaggcggcg gggcggggca ccagctgcgc 240
gegegggeg ggggegggg egggggeggg gegegetgeg tggteeegge eggeeetggg 300
ctcctcccc tcccgcgccc aggccagcgg cgggcccagc tcctcccccg actcggtctc 360
tetecectee ceteegeeg geagtteete ceteegeeg eegeetette eteggtgagg 420
cgctcttcca gcgggcaggc agcatggcgg ccgtggagac gcgggtgtgc gagacagacg 480
gctgcagcag tgaggccaag ctccagtgtc ccacttgcat caagctgggc atccagggct 540
cgtacttctg ctcgcaggaa tgttttaaag gaagttgggc tactcacaag ttactacata 600
agaaagcaaa agatgaaaag gcgaagcgag aagtgtcttc ctggactgtg gaaggtgata 660
ttaatactga cccatgggca ggttatcgat atactggtaa actcagacca cattatccac 720
tgatgccaac aaggccagtg ccaagttata ttcaaagacc agattatgct gatcatccct 780
```

```
taggaatgtc tgaatctgaa caggctctta aaggtacttc tcagattaaa ttactctcat 840
ctgaagatat agaagggatg cgacttgtat gtaggcttgc tagagaagtt ttggatgttg 900
ctgccggcat gattaaacca ggtgtaacta ctgaagaaat agatcacgct gtacacttag 960
catgtattgc aagaaattgc taccettete ecetgaatta ttataattte ecaaagtett 1020
gttgtacctc agtgaatgaa gtcatttgcc atggaatacc agacagaagg cccttacaag 1080
aaggtgacat tgttaatgtg gatatcactc tttatcgcaa tggttatcat ggggacctga 1140
atgagacatt ttttgttgga gaagtggatg atggagcacg gaaacttgtt cagaccacat 1200
atgagtgcct gatgcaagcc attgatgcag tgaagcctgg tgttcggtac agagaattgg 1260
gaaacattat ccagaagcat gcccaagcaa atgggttttc agttgttcga agctattgtg 1320
ggcatggaat ccacaagctt tttcatacag ctcccaatgt accccactat gctaaaaata 1380
aagcagttgg agtgatgaag tcgggccatg tatttacaat tgagccaatg atttgtgaag 1440
gcggatggca ggatgaaacc tggccagatg gttggactgc ggtgacaaga gacggaaagc 1500
ggtctgctca gtttgagcac accctcctgg tcacagacac tggctgtgaa atcctaaccc 1560
ggcgacttga cagtgcacgg cctcacttca tgtctcaatt ttaatttctc ccaagatggc 1620
acateteagt acettettae tgtgetatge attttattga gagtacagaa aggaagagga 1680
acctttttt aatcacttgt tttgttttga ctatagataa gaaaggacta cagcatttga 1740
tgtgtgtcct caagaacttg tcttgggtct gaaaaagctg agaagaataa aggaaacatt 1800
geteaactet teageeecet ecceetgeae acetgtttte teatttgeee titgageaet 1860
tttacttaaa cttgcttgta gttgctttta tcactgccgc aaaacagcca tcaagagcca 1920
tetgetttee aggtgaacat tggaaatgag aatetttgaa aettageaat atgtgttgea 1980
ccagattttt taaattatat atatggaaat atatatgtat acattttaag ttctgtatac 2040
ataattacca aacactatgt gacctggagt ttgtgttgtt tctgctctga caggtttata 2100
tgttcttaca aatggatcca tagtttgcag tgatttaatt cctggttggg atttggcctc 2160
ccctctcccc catgctaatt atttaccctt gtaattgtgc atagggaagc actcacccaa 2220
tgagactttc tccaatgtgg actctgtgtg tcagtgaatg aatgtagtaa aattcacttt 2280
ggaaggttat caggctttta aaaatctagt ttatggcaaa aatagccatt ttccaagtgg 2340
tggctgactg ttgcagggaa tgagaatttc ataatacact gctatttcag acctctgttt 2400
ggtcagaaat ggaaaagaaa aagccccctt tcttcccttt tctgttttac ttcaagggca 2460
taccttggag gtgctcagag aagcgtgaag tttgcactat ggtggaggat ggggaaagag 2520
ttctaaagtg tctccagctg tgaacccagg aggtcaagtg ggctattaaa atctaacgtt 2580
gagtaaatgt gatagtgatg agaaaggaat tttgtgtact gtaaccttgc agtagagatg 2640
cagctgtcct tcgtgtgtgg aaacacacct ctcctttaca tagttgggaa cctcattaga 2700
aatgacctca gctgccccat atctacgttc ctttcagcag ttgtccaagt aggagtgtat 2760
ccagtgaaga catatcaaat cacaaagtca ttgtcattag agtgtacttg attactgggc 2820
atcottqtaa tataatttca taccactgac acattatact tgtaagagaa catctttccc 2880
agagtgcctc agaccttatt gctttaaaat ataataatgt tttcattact tttattattt 2940
                                                                  2984
gaatgattta gtaaagttga ctgaatctgg tatagacttt ggga
<210> 29
<211> 2255
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7077175CB1
ccacagtgtg gatgcccctt gaggatgtca cactcatgag acgccagaca caaaacgcca 60
cacagtgtgt aatcccattt ccatgaaatg tccaggtcag gccagtgcac agacacaggc 120
agcgggtgtg tgggcagcgg ggctggagaa ggggacgggg agtgaccgct gagggggaca 180
ggcttctttt agtggggatg aacgttctaa aattggacac attggtggtg gcacagctgt 240
ggagatatga aaacgcgaaa cctacgggtg agctgggtga accttatgag gcgggaatta 300
actgctccgg ctctggcgct gaggaaaagg aggaccggag gatggcgatc atctgggccg 360
tgccctccac atctgtgtcc tgggaacaga cttctagaaa aacccaaatc aggaaaaagc 420
ggccagetcc acgetgcaaa cagetgggca ccaggcagag agtgttacca gtggtcaage 480
cagaggtgct gcagaaagcc actgtggagc tgctggacca ggcactgtgt gccagcttgt 540
acggccattc actcactgac aggatggtgt gcgctggcta cctggacggg aaggtggact 600
cctgccaggg tgactcagga ggaccctgg tctgcgagga gccctctggc cggttctttc 660
tggctggcat cgtgagctgg ggaatcgggt gtgcggaagc ccggcgtcca ggggtctatg 720
cccgagtcac caggctacgt gactggatcc tggaggccac caccaaagcc agcatgcctc 780
tggccccac catggctcct gcccctgccg ccccagcac agcctggccc accagtcctg 840
agagecetgt ggtcagcace cecaccaaat cgatgcagge cetcagtace gtgeetettg 900
```

```
actgggtcac cgttcctaag ctacaagaat gtggggccag gcctgcaatg gagaagccca 960
cccgggtcgt gggcgggttc ggagctgcct ccggggaggt gccctggcag gtcagcctga 1020
aggaagggtc ccggcacttc tgcggagcaa ctgtggcggg ggaccgctgg ctgctgtctg 1080
cegeccaetg etteaaccae aegaaggtgg ageaggtteg ggeccaeetg ggeaetgegt 1140
ccctcctggg cctgggcggg agcccggtga agatcgggct gcggcgggta gtgctgcacc 1200
coetctacaa coetggcate etggaetteg acetggetgt cetggagetg gecagecece 1260
tggccttcaa caaatacatc cagcctgtct gcctgcccct ggccatccag aagttccctg 1320
tgggccggaa gtgcatgatc tccggatggg gaaatacgca ggaaggaaat gccaccaagc 1380
ccgagetect geagaaggeg teegtgggea teatagacea gaaaacetgt agtgtgetet 1440
acaacttctc cctcacagac cgcatgatct gcgcaggctt cctggaaggc aaagtcgact 1500
cetgecaggg tgactetggg ggcccctgg cetgegagga ggcccetgge gtgttttate 1560
tggcagggat cgtgagctgg ggtattggct gcgctcaggt taagaagccg ggcgtgtaca 1620
cgcgcatcac caggctaaag ggctggatcc tggagatcat gtcctcccag ccccttccca 1680
tgtctcccc ctcgaccaca aggatgctgg ccaccaccag ccccaggacg acagctggcc 1740
tcacagtccc gggggccaca cccagcagac ccacccctgg ggctgccagc agggtgacgg 1800
gccaacctgc caactcaacc ttatctgccg tgagcaccac tgctagggga cagacgccat 1860
ttccagacgc cccggaggcc accacacaca cccagctacc aggtaccggg agagacggag 1920
ggatccctgg gagtggaggg tcccatgtta atcagcctgg gctgcctaac aagacataac 1980
gtcgtccact ttgggaggcc gaggcgggcg gatcaagagg tcaggagatc gagaccatcc 2040 tggcgaacac ggtgaaacct tgtctctact aaaaaaatac aaaaaattag ccaggcgtgg 2100
tggtgggcgc ctgtagtccc aactacgcgg gaggctaagg caggagaatg gcatgaagcc 2160
gggaggcgga gcttgcagtg agctgcatgc cactgcactc cagcctggca acaagcgaaa 2220
ctccgtctca aaaaagaaaa agacataacg gcctc
<210> 30
<211> 1250
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7480124CB1
ccgtcatggg cccactcggg ccctctgccc tgggccttct gctgctgctc ctggtggtgg 60
cccctccccg ggtcgcagca ttggtccaca gacagccaga gaaccaggga atctccctaa 120
ctggcagcgt ggcctgtggt cggcccagca tggaggggaa aatcctgggc ggcgtccctg 180
cgcccgagag gaagtggccg tggcaggtca gcgtgcacta cgcaggcctc cacgtctgcg 240
geggetecat ceteaatgag tactgggtge tgteagetge geactgettt cacagggaca 300
agaatatcaa aatctatgac atgtacgtag gcctcgtaaa cctcagggtg gccggcaacc 360
acacccagtg gtatggggtg aacagggtga tcctgcaccc cacatatggg atgtaccacc 420
ccatcggagg tgacgtggcc ctggtgcagc tgaagacccg cattgtgttt tctgagtccg 480
tgctcccggt ttgccttgca actccagaag tgaaccttac cagtgccaat tgctgggcta 540
cgggatgggg actagtctca aaacaaggtg agacctcaga cgagctgcag gaggtgcagc 600
tecegetgat cetggageee tggtgecace tgetetaegg acacatgtee tacateatge 660
ccgacatgct gtgtgctggg gacatcctga atgctaagac cgtgtgtgag ggcgactccg 720
ggggcccact tgtctgtgaa ttcaaccgca gctggttgca gattggaatt gtgagctggg 780
geogaggetg etecaaceet etgtaceetg gagtgtatge cagtgtttee tattteteaa 840
aatggatatg tgataacata gaaatcacgc ccactcctgc tcagccagcc cctgctctct 900
ctccagctct ggggcccact ctcagcgtcc taatggccat gctggctggc tggtcagtgc 960
tgcctccaga cccctaagca tctcctgtcc tggcctctct gaagcagaca agggccacct 1080
atcccggggg tggatgctga gtccaggagg tgatgagcaa gtgtacaaaa gaaaaaaggg 1140
aagggggaga ggggctggtc agggagaacc cagcttgggc agagtgcacc tgagatttga 1200
```